

Isle of Man Natural History & Antiquarian Society: Index 1879-2011

This index is compiled by Manx National Heritage Library & Archive Service, based upon the lists of contents and indexes to each volume (1879-1942 produced in manuscript by N.Mathieson in 1950). The volume and page references are standardised as follows:

- T. Transactions 1879-1884
- M. Yn Lioar Manninagh, Volumes 1-4, 1880-1906
- P. Proceedings, Volumes 1-12, pt 3, 1906-2012

Index entries for Vol 10 (89-93) added Aug 1995.

Index entries for Vol 10 pt 3 (93-95) added July 1997, together with additions and corrections.

Index entries for Vol 10 pt 4 (95-97) added April 1999, together with additions and corrections.

Index entries for Vol 11 pt 1 (97-99) added April 2000.

Index entries for Vol 11 pt 2 (99-01) added July 2003

Index entries for Vol 11 pt 3 (01-03) added December 2004

Index entries for Vol 11 pt 4 (03-05) added August 2007

Index entries for Vol 12 pt 1 (05-07) added April 2008

Index entries for Vol 12 pt 2 (07-09) added April 2010

Index entries for Vol 12 pt 3 (09-11) added May 2012

| | |
|---|------------|
| ABBEY LANDS: boundaries of the Malew, J.Quine | M.3/417 |
| Notes on the Manx, P.G.Ralfe | P.1/236 |
| ..... | P.1/485 |
| of Kirk Malew, J.J.Kneen | P.3/519 |
| Abbey Mill, Ballasalla | P.7/4/734 |
| Abbot's Road, <u>See</u> Road, Staarvey | |
| Academic, <u>See</u> Bishop Barrow's Trust | |
| ACCOUNTANCY | |
| Development of professional accountancy in the IOM, by R C Rawcliffe MA FCA | P.11/2/165 |
| Act of 1765, the effect of | P.7/1/035 |
| Act, The I.O.M. (1958) | P.7/1/043 |
| Adam and Eve Stone, (Bride)..... | P.4/371 |
| Adamant, H.M.S..... | P.8/2/093 |
| ADAMES, E.W., Foundry of John Clague & Son Ltd..... | P.9/1/125 |
| Foundry of John Clague & Son: correction (note) | P.10/2/119 |
| Industrial Archaeology (note) | P.9/4/607 |
| ADAMS, L.E., List of Shells..... | M.1/2/009 |
| Great Grey Seal at Port Erin..... | M.3/451 |
| ADDRESS: at Cashtal yn Ard, Prof. Fleure | P.4/019 |
| by Dr Cochrane, Pres. R.S.A.I. 1910 | P.1/308 |
| of retiring presidents, <u>See</u> President's Address | |
| 50 th Anniversary of Society, P.M.C.Kermode..... | P.3/383 |
| Edward Forbes' Centenary Celebrations, Prof. W.A.Herdman | P.2/069 |
| P.M.C.Kermode | P.2/065 |
| Sir A.Geikie | P.2/071 |
| opening of Maughold Cross House, 1906, P.M.C.Kermode..... | P.1/059 |
| Admiralty Court, The | P.7/3/292 |
| Aethelraed II | P.8/1/055 |
| Afforestation in the I.O.M. | M.3/193 |
| Age of the Viking from Ballateare, Jurby, report on Dentition, D.A.Lunt | P.10/1/162 |
| Agneash, excursion to 1939..... | P.4/368 |
| Agreements, (1957) I.O.M. and U.K.Governments..... | P.7/1/042 |
| AGRICULTURE: an historical note on Manx | P.7/1/005 |
| dating early intacks (note) | P.10/4/445 |
| early exploitation of Upper Sulby Valley | P.10/4/327 |
| emigration, 1750-1850 | P.10/1/23 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| heir's corbes | P.10/3/135 |
| marriage contracts, 1600-1736 | P.10/2/3 |
| Moores of Ballakilley, Marown | P10/2/17 |
| reports in <i>Cumberland Pacquet</i> , 1774-94 | P10/4/413 |
| women's rights pre-1777 | P10/2/41 |
| farm and village at the beginning of the twentieth century | P.6/2/173 |
| ALGAE: at Port Erin and Port St Mary M.W.Parke | P.3/469 |
| of Douglas Bay, T.Talbot | M.1/1/082 |
| marine, list of, T.Talbot | T.051 |
| Alice, Widow of the 5 th Earl of Derby, Claim of | P.7/4/611 |
| ALIEN FLORA: see NATURAL HISTORY | |
| Aliens, Laws regarding, in the I.O.M..... | P.2/278 |
| Alignment of Tombs, Tumuli and Tracks in Mann in the Neolithic Era, A theory of, H.S.COWIN | P.7/3/356 |
| All Hallowtide Customs..... | M.3/184 |
| Allen, D E, Manx Brambles Revisited | P.12/2/303 |
| Alleyn, Ed. (Actor) | P.4/602 |
| Alluvial deposits | P.8/1/047 |
| Alpha, The schooner | P.8/2/094 |
| Alterations, The Manx Fairy..... | P.8/3/290 |
| <i>Amazing story of Arthur Caley, the Manx Giant</i> , by John Quirk (Book review by Valerie Cottle) | P.12/2/325 |
| Amery, John W., Beekeeper | P.7/4/726 |
| Anchor, ancient, from South of the Calf | M.1/2/109 |
| Anchors for Souls: Heritage and the Community, Stephen Harrison | P.11/4/487 |
| Ancient Monument Trustees..... | M.1/2/092 |
| ..... | M.1/2/111 |
| ..... | M.1/2/180 |
| ..... | M.1/2/393 |
| ..... | P.1/013 |
| 'And the Laxey River runs down to the Sea': farming landscape of Lonan & the Laxey valley, P. Newton | P.12/1/41 |
| ANDERSON, Col., Report on the Preservation of Antiquities, 1885 | M.1/1/042 |
| ANDREAS: Antiquities, List of, P.M.C.Kermode | M.2/153 |
| Archaeological Survey of..... | P.1/618 |
| Ballachurry | P.6/2/255 |
| excursion to 1907 | P.1/124 |
| 1908 | P.1/174 |
| 1917 | P.2/096 |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 1924 (causeway to Fort) | P.2/363 |
| 1937 | P.4/267 |
| 1939 Picture in Church | P.4/369 |
| Fort near Church, Age of | P.1/176 |
| as described in Ordnance Name Sheets | P.3/401 |
| the Radcliffes of, C.Radcliffe..... | P.8/2/172 |
| Anglesey..... | P.8/1/070 |
| Anglo-Manx, Pitfalls of, Wm. Radcliffe..... | P.3/089 |
| Anglo-Manxman: a life of A W Moore, by R Fyson (Book review of) | P.12/2/323 |
| Anglo-Scottish Wars | P.9/1/065 |
| Animal Kingdom, Post Glacial Invasions of the Isle of Man by the | P.6/3/388 |
| Animals in Folk Lore..... | M.3/165 |
| ..... | M.3/308 |
| Animals, <u>See</u> under Mammals | |
| Annexation to Cumberland proposed | P.4/659 |
| ..... | P.4/657 |
| Annual General Meetings 1881-1885..... | T.025..... T.117 |
| ..... | T.054..... T.128 |
| ..... | T.168 |
| 1886-1888 | M.1/1/065..... M.1/1/139 |
| ..... | M.1/1/099 |
| 1889-1892..... | M.1/2/033..... M.1/2/237 |
| ..... | M.1/2/124..... M.1/2/368 |
| 1893-1894 | M.2/059 |
| ..... | M.2/141 |
| 1895-1900 | M.3/010..... M.3/355 |
| ..... | M.3/083..... M.3/459 |
| ..... | M.3/254..... M.3/581 |
| 1901-1905 | M.4/013..... M.4/175 |
| ..... | M.4/117..... M.4/217 |
| ..... | M.4/075 |
| 1906-1911 | P.1/009..... P.1/253 |
| ..... | P.1/073..... P.1/195 |
| ..... | P.1/139..... P.1/523 |
| 1912-1919..... | P.2/001..... P.2/089 |
| ..... | P.2/047..... P.2/095 |

| | | |
|---|--------------|------------|
| | P.2/059..... | P.2/172 |
| | P.2/086..... | P.2/181 |
| 1920-1925 | P.2/190..... | P.2/217 |
| | P.2/197..... | P.2/357 |
| | P.2/207..... | P.2/368 |
| 1926-1932 | P.3/008..... | P.3/437 |
| | P.3/203..... | P.3/372 |
| | P.3/141..... | P.3/281 |
| | | P.3/503 |
| 1933-1939 | P.4/076..... | P.4/251 |
| | P.4/013..... | P.4/183 |
| | P.4/060..... | P.4/360 |
| | | P.4/291 |
| 1940-1942 | P.4/487..... | P.4/637 |
| | P.4/548 | |
| Special 50 th Anniversary Meeting | | P.3/370 |
| Ann, The tender..... | | P.8/2/094 |
| Anstey, Nigel: Review of <i>Evolution of the natural landscape: a new history of the IOM, Vol 1</i> | | P.12/1/170 |
| Anthropology, <u>See</u> Folklore | | |
| Antiquaries of Ireland, Royal Society of, Visit, June 1955..... | | P.5/2/603 |
| ANTIQUITIES: An Early Reference to Manx, J.J.Kneen | | P.2/440 |
| for individual references <u>See also</u> under Parish concerned | | |
| Report on the Preservation of, (1885)..... | | M.1/1/042 |
| Summary of Manx, P.M.C.Kermode..... | | M.2/193 |
| Antrim coast | | P.8/1/066 |
| Apparitions, <u>See</u> Warnings | | |
| Appeal to Privy Council, sand and gravel case..... | | P.8/4/357 |
| Apprentice, A Manx, at Liverpool, (16 th Cent), J.A.Twemlow..... | | P.2/253 |
| ARACHNIDAE: Collecting and Preserving Spiders, A.R.Jackson | | P.1/503 |
| of the I.O.M., S.Gasking..... | | M.1/1/093 |
| Ponhomma Pygmatum taken at Santan | | P.2/094 |
| Prosthenina Lutetiana taken at Kentraugh | | P.1/162 |
| Spiders in the I.O.M. (list), R.Lace | | P.2/151 |
| Spiders of the IOM: Provisional list to 1990, Dallingwater & Wright..... | | P.10/1/141 |
| Spiders of the IOM: Provisional list to 1991 to June 1995, J.Wright MBAS | | P.10/3/294 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| ARBORY: Antiquities of the Parish of, J.Kewley | M.2/103 |
| excursion to 1893 | M.2/083 |
| 1906 | P.1/031 |
| 1937 | P.4/271 |
| 1938 | P.4/304 |
| List of Antiquities, P.M.C.Kermode | M.2/177 |
| visited 7.6.1952 | P.5/2/466 |
| Archaeological Commission..... | M.1/2/092 |
| ..... | M.1/2/359 |
| Archaeological Section Report for 1888 | M.1/1/143 |
| 1894 | M.2/149 |
| 1895 | M.3/018 |
| 1896 | M.3/116 |
| 1897 | M.3/274 |
| 1898 | M.3/372 |
| 1899 | M.3/477 |
| 1900 | M.3/607 |
| 1901 | M.4/030 |
| 1906 | P.1/013 |
| 1907 | P.1/091 |
| 1908 | P.1/155 |
| 1909 | P.1/211 |
| 1910 | P.1/267 |
| 1913-1915 | P.2/149 |
| 1919-1925 | P.2/281 |
| 1919-1925 | P.2/526 |
| 1927 | P.3/145 |
| 1929 | P.3/361 |
| 1930 | P.3/420 |
| 1934 | P.4/063 |
| 1936 | P.4/186 |
| 1941 | P.4/551 |
| 1945-46, Mrs B.R.S.Megaw..... | P.5/2/001 |
| ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY: A. Rigby on work of | P.1/207 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Suggested..... | P.1/139 |
| ..... | P.1/152 |
| ..... | P.1/211 |
| First Report | P.1/277 |
| Second Report | P.1/563 |
| Third Report | P.1/605 |
| Fourth Report | P.2/144 |
| History of the, R.D.Farrant..... | P.4/065 |
| Transferred to Museum Trustees | P.2/368 |
| ..... | P.2/371 |
| ARCHAEOLOGY: age of Ballateare Viking (note) | P10/1/162 |
| animal bones from raised beach at Castletown, E.H.Stenning | P.3/234 |
| animal and plant remains in the Manx post-glacial deposits, J.R.Bruce..... | P.3/154 |
| archaeology and tradition of some prehistoric and early Christian religious practices in the Isle of Man, L.S.Garrad..... | P.10/1/79 |
| Bronze Age pottery of the IOM, by J Woodcock (Book review of) | P.12/2/322 |
| burnt mounds and earthworks, Upper Lhergydhoo, German | P10/3/247 |
| burnt stone heaps by streams, etc | P.1/365 |
| Celtic tribal system in the I.O.M, P.M.C.Kermode | P.1/477 |
| chronology of Viking age | P10/4/359 |
| condition of the I.O.M. in 5 th Century, P.M.C.Kermode..... | P.1/471 |
| contribution of physical science to some problems of, J.R.Bruce..... | P.3/266 |
| Copper alloy bar-ingots from Ballacreggan Farm, R Clucas, T Darvill & A Kelly | P.12/2/296 |
| discoveries near Castletown, F.Swynnerton | P.1/129 |
| Douglas treasure trove, J.Quine..... | M.2/242 |
| earliest inhabitants in the I.OM, F.Swynnerton..... | P.1/401 |
| early exploitation of Upper Sulby Valley | P10/4/327 |
| excavation at Ballachrink, Jurby | P10/1/105 |
| Ballaquayle, Patrick | P10/3/263 |
| Rhendhoo, Jurby | P10/2/87 |
| the Cronk, Upper Lhergydhoo, German | P10/3/231 |
| fireholes at Glen Wyllin, F.Swynnerton | M.3/570 |
| Human remains from the early medieval cemetery of Cronk Keeillane, K A Hemer | P.12/3/468 |
| lintel grave and cross, Greeba, German (note) | P10/3/289 |
| Neolithic cists & refuse heaps at Port St Mary, F.Swynnerton..... | M.1/2/137 |
| prehistoric and early Christian religious practices | P10/1/79 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| prehistoric oak vessel from Chibbyr Unjin, Wm. Cubbon..... | P.3/526 |
| pre-Aryan remains at Glen Wyllin, F.Swynnerton | M.1/2/262 |
| programme, visit of archaeological section of British Association 1896..... | M.3/206 |
| Recent archaeological finds from the Isle of Man, by Allison Fox | P.12/2/283 |
| refuse at Poolvaish, F.Swynnerton..... | P.1/241 |
| relation of the biblical deluge to, R.H.Walkey..... | M.1/2/259 |
| remains in Rushen, F.Swynnerton..... | M.3/635 |
| reoccupation of promontory forts and possible origins of Manx farmstead | P.11/1/51 |
| sites in the I.O.M., F.Swynnerton | M.3/593 |
| Some Manx archaeological memories, A Marshall Cubbon | P.12/3/360 |
| Speke Keeill, Braddan, 'Time Team' excavation, by A.Johnson | P.12/1/163 |
| stone pendant from Castletown | P.10/4/435 |
| survival of Palaeolithic Man, R.H.Walkey | M.2/094 |
| Viking-age plaited gold finger-ring, Greeba, A M Cubbon | P.11/2/249 |
| Burials | P.12/1/153 |
| Vikings in the Isle of Man, by D M Wilson: Book review by Richard Hall | P.12/2/319 |
| <u>See also</u> Burials, Circles, Tumuli, Urns | |
| ARCHALLAGAN: excursion to 1896 | M.3/193 |
| tumuli at..... | P.2/019 |
| Archery in 1776 | M.2/031 |
| Archibald Cregeen, Illustration | P.4/572 |
| ARCHITECTURE: A dateable Manx house of the 18 th century, Ann Harrison & Nigel Crowe | P.11/4/553 |
| Manx houses of the 17 th century, Nigel Crowe | P.12/1/65 |
| Vernacular houses in Isle of Man, Catriona Mackie | P.12/3/417 |
| Arderry, excursion to 1930..... | P.3/431 |
| Ardrenk, Treen of, (Ballaugh)..... | P.4/470 |
| ARMS: | |
| Manx arms and seals revisited, J A Goodall | P.11/3/441 |
| of Furness Abbey | P.2/242 |
| of the Lords of Man..... | P.2/239 |
| of Castle Mona | P.8/1/019 |
| <i>Quocunque Jeceris Stabit</i> : speculation on source, W Jeffcoate | P.11/2/275 |
| Arragon Moor..... | P.3/004 |
| Bibliography of..... | P.4/236 |
| Arragon tumulus, visited 25.8.1949..... | P.5/2/214 |
| ART: Art Gallery, the Manx Museum, W.T.Quayle | P.4/324 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| art, with special reference to engraving, B.E.Sargeant..... | P.4/116 |
| arts and industry in Victorian IOM | P10/4/401 |
| Celts, Vikings and Archibald Knox: a study of influences on Manx designs | P.11/3/395 |
| see also: CROSSES | |
| Artefacts: Braddan | P.9/2/197 |
| Greeba | P.11/2/259 |
| Kimmeragh | P.9/3/423 |
| Peel..... | P.9/1/021 |
| Rhendhoo | P.9/3/427 |
| Ronaldsway | P.9/3/390 |
| Skerranes | P.9/1/003 |
| Arthur family | P10/3/161 |
| ASHLEY, Ann, Miss M.A., Historic Relations of Church and State in the Isle of Man | P.5/2/513 |
| Claims and Needs of Children in traditional Manx Law and Custom..... | P.5/2/358 |
| Asmundestoftes, Where is? | P.2/222 |
| Aspects of Manx Emigration: 1750-1850, R.E.C.Forster..... | P.10/1/23 |
| Assembly Rooms | P.8/2/157 |
| Athol Street | P.9/1/117 |
| Atholl Lordship, Governors during the..... | P.6/1/046 |
| Atholl, James Duke of | P.9/3/365 |
| Athol, Academy (Douglas)..... | P.2/502 |
| Athol, Duke of, and John Stevenson | P.4/253 |
| Auffrica de Courcy | P.4/530 |
| Auks | P.6/4/609 |
| Auk, The Great | P.8/1/071 |
| Avison, Thomas | P.8/2/102 |
| Ayre Lands, execution to the, 1935..... | P.4/129 |
| Point of, <u>See</u> Point of Ayre | |
| Ayres, The, visited 4.9.1954 | P.5/2/604 |
| Bacon family, Origin of the | P.4/632 |
| BACON, John Joseph..... | P.9/4/505 |
| Bahama Bank, lightship | P.8/3/344 |
| BAILEY, J.E., F.S.A., First Book printed in Manx | M.1/1/088 |
| BAILEY, J.H., Entomological Section Reports, 1906 | P.1/019 |
| 1907 | P.1/095 |
| 1908 | P.1/161 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Collection of Coleoptera purchased..... | P.1/237 |
| Bailey, J.H.: Obituary | P.1/200 |
| BAILY, W.S., Ornithological Notes 1889..... | M.1/2/083 |
| BALDRINE:..... | P.8/1/008 |
| Old Farmhouse | P.12/1/67 |
| Baldwin Reservoirs, The Plankton of the, B.M.Griffiths | P.3/034 |
| Baldwins, The, visited 22.9.51 | P.5/2/318 |
| Baldwin, excursion to 1900 | M.3/584 |
| ..... | P.3/431 |
| Ballaberna | P.8/1/055 |
| Ballacallin, Patrick, Moore Family | P.10/2/17 |
| Ballachrink, Andreas | P.9/4/611 |
| Ballachrink, Jurby, A Rescue Excavation, McCartan & Johnson..... | P.10/1/105 |
| Ballachurry, Andreas (Plans)..... | P.6/2/255 |
| Ballachurry, Rushen, visited 16.5.1953..... | P.5/2/467 |
| Ballacorey Brickworks, Andreas | P.7/4/747 |
| Ballacottier (Andreas) 1979 | P.9/2/159 |
| Ballacraine Camp | P.4/134 |
| Ballacross, (Arbory)..... | M.3/506 |
| Ballacuberagh, visited 10.9.1955 | P.5/2/605 |
| BALLACURRY FORT: Excavations at, 1908 | P.1/176 |
| Fort visited, 1907 | P.1/124 |
| Keeill at | P.1/613 |
| plan of..... | P.1/126 |
| BALLADS: | |
| Manx Traditionary, review of J.K.Draskau's new translation | P.12/1/168 |
| of Manannan Beg Mac y Leirr. <u>See</u> under 'M' | |
| of Mylecharaine, <u>See</u> under 'M' | |
| of the Isle of Man | P.8/3/309 |
| BALLADOOLE: for burials at, <u>See</u> BURIALS | |
| John Stevenson of, P.W.Caine | P.4/251 |
| Keeill Vael, <u>See</u> KEEILLS | |
| origin of the Stevensons of..... | P.4/083 |
| visited, 1918 | P.2/174 |
| 23.05.1955 | P.5/2/605 |
| BALLAFAYLE CAIRN: bibliography of | P.4/239 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| description of, P.M.C.Kermode | P.3/151 |
| examined 1925..... | P.3/003 |
| visited, 1933 | P.4/063 |
| and keeill visited 25.6.1949..... | P.5/2/214 |
| Ballafletcher Cup..... | P.9/2/197 |
| Ballafreer: House Account Books, W.S.Cowin..... | P.5/2/136 |
| for Keeill Pheric, <u>see under</u> 'Keeills' | |
| Legend of St Patrick's Curse | P.3/082 |
| Ballagawne: Bronze Age Hoard from..... | P.4/551 |
| Excavation Report..... | P.7/1/089 |
| Fort at visited by British Association 1996..... | M.3/210 |
| Ballaglass Glen: visited 20.8.1953 | P.5/2/468 |
| Excursion report, May 2007, Kate Hawkins | P.12/2/327 |
| Ballaglonney Bridge and the Fairies | P.4/051 |
| Ballajora, (Maughold)..... | P.2/222 |
| Ballakaighen, (Onchan)..... | P.9/1/117 |
| Ballakeigh, (Bride) 1983..... | P.9/2/158 |
| Ballakeighan (Arbory) Fort at..... | P.1/031 |
| ..... | P.1/131 |
| Ballakelly..... | P.8/2/180 |
| Ballakelly Circle, Santon, | M.2/227 |
| ..... | M.3/434 |
| ..... | P.4/269 |
| ..... | P.4/231 |
| bibliography of..... | P.4/236 |
| visited 28.6.1952..... | P.5/2/466 |
| Ballakeoig, (Ballaugh)..... | P.4/452 |
| Ballakilly, Marown, The Moores of, N.G.Crowe | P.10/2/17 |
| Ballakilpherick, Rushen: Bibliography of..... | P.4237 |
| Bronze chisel | P.12/2/301 |
| Earthworks near | M.3/505 |
| ..... | P.4/237 |
| Standing Stones at | P.2/202 |
| visited | P.4/304 |
| Ballakoig, (Ballaugh)..... | P.9/1/095 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Ballalheaney, (Lonan), Bibliography of | P.4/238 |
| Ballamenagh Moar, Lonan..... | P.8/1/003 |
| Ballamenagh, Lonan, visited 18.6.1953..... | P.5/2/468 |
| Ballamoar, Patrick, | P.8/3/251 |
| visited 21.5.1955 | P.5/2/604 |
| Ballamona, (Lezayre) | P.3/138 |
| Ballamooar, (Jurby), Gardens at..... | M.3/226 |
| Ballamoore, Patrick, | P.4/651 |
| ..... | P.4/662 |
| Ballanicholas, (Marown) For Keeill, See under 'Keeills' | |
| Ballanicholas: Excavation of Promontory Fort on, P.S.Gelling..... | P.7/2/181 |
| visited 23.7.1949 | P.5/2/214 |
| 1899 | M.3/502 |
| 1907 | P.1/122 |
| 1933 | P.4/051 |
| Ballaquane, Hut Circle at | M 1/1/105 |
| Ballaquayle Glen, excavation..... | P.8/1/081 |
| Ballaquayle hoard | P.8/1/057 |
| Ballaquayle, Patrick: Excavation of a lintel grave cemetery and associated features at..... | P.10/3/263 |
| Ballaquinnea Moar, Marown: Moore family | P.10/2/17 |
| Ballaquinney, (Marown) <u>See also KEEILLS</u> | |
| Ballaquinney, Iron Gates at..... | P.1/121 |
| Ballaqueeney, (Rushen), Cronk, H.Kelly | M.2/047 |
| Ballaqueeney, Chapel Site | M.2/049 |
| Ballaradcliffe | P.8/2/173 |
| Ballaragh: | P.8/1/010 |
| Cup-marked Stone at..... | P.2/149 |
| ..... | P.2/348 |
| ..... | P.4/225 |
| Ballasalla: excursion to 1899 | M.3/502 |
| visited 21.6.1945 | P.5/1/195 |
| 3.7.1947 | P.5/2/210 |
| Monk's Bridge disfigured by alterations in 1903 | M.4/122 |
| Towards a sixteenth-century topography of, Peter Davey | P.12/3/367 |
| Ballasayle, gorse mill, investigation of | P.8/4/387 |
| Ballaskella, (Lezayre)..... | P.9/3/308 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Ballateare, Jurby, The Age of the Viking, Report on Dentition, D.A.Lunt..... | P.10/1/162 |
| Ballaterson Cronk, Maughold: Description of, B.R.S.Megaw | P.4/225 |
| Bibliography of | P.4/233 |
| Excavation of, S.N.Harrison | P.1/184 |
| ..... | P.1/469 |
| Ballathona, (Andreas) 1980 | P.9/2/157 |
| BALLAUGH: antiquities of, W.Kermode..... | T.091 |
| archaeological survey of..... | P.1/611 |
| Bronze Age burials, an important concentration of, L.S.Garrad..... | P.10/1/79 |
| church registers of | P.2/463 |
| Close Sartfield nature reserve | P.10/3/149 |
| Dubbyr Mooar and Old Smithy, Illustration..... | P.4/450 |
| excursion to | M.1/1/150 |
| ..... | M.3/408 |
| ..... | P.1/124 |
| ..... | P.2/204 |
| ..... | P.3/005 |
| ..... | P.3/278 |
| ..... | P.4/267 |
| ..... | P.4/306 |
| Kettle holes of | P.12/1/178 |
| list of antiquities, P.M.C.Kermode | M.2/190 |
| notable people, places and things of, F.B.Kneen..... | P.2/459 |
| notes on the parish of, David Craine..... | P.4/449 |
| old church, visited 4.9.1954 | P.5/2/604 |
| old parish church of, P.W.Caine | P.4/306 |
| vicars of | P.2/459 |
| Watch and Ward | P.9/1/096 |
| Ballavarane | P.8/1/004 |
| Ballavarry, (Andreas) 1983..... | P.9/2/162 |
| Ballavitchel, Marown: Kelly family | P10/3/161 |
| Ballayockey, (Andreas)..... | P.9/2/261 |
| Balliol, John..... | P.8/4/365 |
| BALLURE: | P.8/1/012 |
| Church, P.W.Caine | P.5/2/060 |
| M.W.Harrison | P.2/453 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| visited 22.7.1948..... | P.5/2/213 |
| geology of..... | M.2/025 |
| ..... | M.2/028 |
| ..... | M.2/027 |
| Ballyre, (Michael) | P.9/4/554 |
| BANKING: Bank of Mona..... | P.8/2/102 |
| An Old Castletown banking house, W.S.Cowin | P.5/1/070 |
| Baptism, Customs relating to | M.1/2/222 |
| Baptists..... | P.9/4/475 |
| Bareleg, Magnus..... | P.9/1/025 |
| Barnacles to basking sharks at Niarbyl: excursion 2010, Fiona Gell & Eleanor Stone | P.12/3/549 |
| Barnagh, (Michael)..... | P.9/4/554 |
| BARONIES: Marown, Wm.Cubbon | P.3/018 |
| Maughold, Christian's Barony Wm.Cubbon..... | P.2/447 |
| Charter of Godred II, J.Quine..... | P.2/220 |
| excursion to | P.2/015 |
| ..... | P.4/010 |
| Translation of Charter of Godred II..... | P.2/450 |
| Notes on the Ecclesiastical, J.Quine | M.3/334 |
| St Maholde & St Michael..... | P.2/451 |
| St Maholde & St Michael, Owen | P.2/257 |
| Barons of the Isle, Who were the | P.2/447 |
| Barracks, Description of..... | P.7/4/699 |
| BARRATT, J.K., Bishop William Russell and the Popes of Avignon..... | P.7/2/137 |
| Barregarrow School..... | P.7/3/403 |
| Barrow, Bishop | P.9/2/245 |
| Order re Quakers. 1664 | P.8/2/122 |
| letter to Quakers | P.8/2/121 |
| Barrule, South: Excavations at Hill-fort on..... | P.6/3/313 |
| Excursions 1909 (Description of Fort) | P.1/229 |
| 1926 (Description of Fort) | P.3/137 |
| 1936 (Description of Fort) | P.4/200 |
| 2006 Plantation – Children's Bug Hunt, K. Hawkins | P.12/1/181 |
| Basking Sharks, Niarbyl excursion, 2010 | P.12/3/549 |
| BATS: | P.2/245 |
| long-eared | P.8/1/071 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| pipestrelle | P.8/1/071 |
| Baume Trust..... | P.9/3/287 |
| BAWDEN, T.A., The Manx Paper-Making Industry..... | P.7/3/449 |
| Bayonet, The, B.E.Sargeant..... | P.4/056 |
| Bayr Dowin, <u>See</u> 'Roads' | |
| Bayr Jairgey and Glen Doo | P.8/3/308 |
| Bayr ny Mannaghyn, <u>See</u> Road, Staarvey | |
| Bayr ny Ree, <u>See</u> 'Roads' | |
| BAZIN, F.E. GRSM, The role and status of musicians in the IOM 1800-1860 | P.10/3/179 |
| Bead, Viking | P.8/4/449 |
| Bear, a New from British Columbia, W.T.Hornady | P.2/164 |
| Bee Boles | P.7/4/711 |
| Beekeeping, A history of Manx, by Trevor Rimmer | P7/4/706 |
| Bees and Wasps, W.S.Cowin..... | P.5/1/087 |
| Beesley, H., List of Mosses..... | P.1/164 |
| List of Ferns..... | P.1/165 |
| Beetles, <u>See</u> 'Coleoptera' | |
| Begoade (Onchan), Platform at..... | M.3/117 |
| Begoade, For Keeill Martin <u>See under</u> 'Keeills' | |
| BELCHAM, J.C.Radical Entrepreneur: William Shirrefs and the Manx Free Press of the 1840's | P.10/1/33 |
| Belfast Curragh (Andreas) | P.9/2/261 |
| Belfast, Nat.Field Club. Visit to, proposed in 1885 abandoned | M/1/1065 |
| Belfast: visit to 1911..... | P.1/551 |
| visit to 1928..... | P.3/277 |
| BELL, Alf., An Irish-manx Pliocene Sea | P.2/372 |
| Fossils of the North Ramsey Cliffs..... | P.2/383 |
| BELL, J., Bird-nesting in the I.O.M | P.1/455 |
| Bemaken Friary: visit to 1917..... | P.2/097 |
| visit to 1938..... | P.4/304 |
| BERRY, C.L., John McHutchin, Clerk of the Rolls | P.5/2/385 |
| BERSU, G., Excavation of the Cashtal, Ballagawne, Garwick..... | P.7/1/089 |
| BERSU, G. and Bruce, J.R., Chapel Hill, early Christian and Viking site, at Balladoole, Arbory | P.7/4/632 |
| BERSU, Professor G..... | P.9/1/021 |
| BERSU, Gerhard & Maria | P.12/3/359 |
| Besse, Joseph..... | P.8/2/117 |
| Betham, Elizabeth, Marriage to W.Bligh | P.7/3/380 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Bible in Manx, The, D.Craine | P.5/2/540 |
| Manx | P.9/4/443 |
| of William Callow | P.8/2/125 |
| Big Pairk, Malew | P.9/3/419 |
| BILLOWN CIRCLE: bibliography of | P.4/236 |
| excavation of, Wm. Cubbon..... | P.4/506 |
| excursion to 1931..... | P.3/501 |
| illustration..... | P.4/510 |
| visited by R.S.A.I..... | P.1/319 |
| 16.9.1948 | P.5/2/213 |
| Bimanken Friary, visited 16.9.1948 | P.5/2/213 |
| Biological Phenomena, E.G.Tooker..... | M.1/1/115 |
| Biological Problems of the Sandy Beach, J.R.Bruce..... | P.3/098 |
| BIOLOGICAL STATION at Port Erin: description of the, Deemster Callow..... | P.1/538 |
| description of the, P.M.C.Kermode..... | P.1/081 |
| for visits to, <u>See</u> 'Port Erin' - 'Excursions' | |
| Nature Study Classes at, R.Lace..... | P.1/463 |
| opening of the..... | M.1/2/394 |
| promise of support for the..... | M.1/2/368 |
| Story of the, P.M.C.Kermode..... | P.3/375 |
| Work of, in 1935..... | P.4/184 |
| BIOLOGY, MARINE: Exploration of our Coasts, W.A.Herdman | M.2/246 |
| New Research Methods in, H.B.Moore | P.3/533 |
| Objects and Methods of, W.A.Herdman..... | M.2/106 |
| Our Ignorance of, W.A.Herdman | P.1/037 |
| Sir William Herdman's legacy to the IOM, A.R.Brand | P.12/1/115 |
| Why Man Should Study Nature, W.A. Herdman | M.3/324 |
| BIRCHALL, E., F.L.S., Manx Butterflies | M.1/1/049 |
| Aegeria Philanthiformis | T.013 |
| Presidential Address, 1880 | T.001 |
| BIRCH, J.W., On the climate of the Isle of Man (illustration)..... | P.6/1/097 |
| BIRDS: in neighbourhood of Douglas, P.G.Ralfe..... | M.2/254 |
| in the I.O.M compared with that of neighbouring Countries, P.G. Ralfe..... | P.1/427 |
| of the Calf, P.G.Ralfe | P.3/514 |
| of the Calf, K.Williamson | P.4/388 |
| of the Island, P.G.Ralfe..... | M.4/224 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| nesting in the I.O.M., J.Bell | P.1/455 |
| Bittern shot at Ballaugh..... | P.1/202 |
| Blackbird, Manx Song about the..... | M.3/179 |
| Buzzard shot in Glen Auldyn | P.1/131 |
| ..... | P.1/132 |
| Calf of Man Bird Observatory, 1959-2009, by Kate Hawkins | P.12/2/205 |
| Collection of Birds from Simla, presented by F.Synnerton, P.M.C.Kermode | M.1/2/273 |
| Crossbill nesting at Lezayre..... | P.1/231 |
| Crossbill shot | M.1/2/109 |
| Crows, Distribution of Black and Grey, P.G.Ralfe..... | P.1/433 |
| Eagle, White-tailed at Greeba | P.1/173 |
| Eggs, Protection of..... | M.1/2/301 |
| ..... | M.1/2/357 |
| Excursion to Spanish Head, the Chasms & Burroo Ned | P.12/1/180 |
| Greenshank shot at Castletown | M.1/2/033 |
| Grouse, Pallas' Sand shot at Ramsey..... | M.1/2/032 |
| ..... | P.1/232 |
| Hen Harrier: breeding performance in relation to nesting habitat in IOM, Katie Lloyd | P.12/3/487 |
| Jackdaws nesting in a cinerary urn | P.1/033 |
| list of Manx, P.M.C.Kermode | T.015 |
| with Notes, P.M.C.Kermode | M.3/516 |
| Manx Bird Atlas, review by F. Cain | P.12/1/173 |
| Magpies in large flock..... | M.1/2/359 |
| mentioned otherwise than in notes or above papers | |
| Merganser, Red-breasted, shot at Castletown..... | M.1/2/033 |
| Mistle-thrush, Eccentric nesting of..... | P.3/201 |
| notes on a few British Guiana, C.I.Paton | M.3/561 |
| notes, further, on Manx, P.G.Ralfe | M.3/544 |
| ornithological notes..... | M.1/2/083 |
| ..... | P.2/295 |
| ..... | P.2/471 |
| ..... | P.3/201 |
| ornithology, Some Notes on Manx, Ralph Howarth | P.3/298 |
| Petrel, in Man. (Nat.Hist. Section Report 1939)..... | P.4/361 |
| Petrel, Fulmar, First appearance of in I.O.M. | P.3/298 |
| Plover's Lament, The (in Manx) | M.3/611 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Provision of Case for Collection of Birds from Simla, presented by F.Swynnerton | M.1/2/237 |
| Quail settled in Rushen, 1919 | P.2/188 |
| Recent Occurrences in Manx Bird Life, P.G.Ralfe..... | P.4/160 |
| Redstart, Black, first recorded in Man 1895..... | M.2/236 |
| report on the preservation of wild | M.1/1/041 |
| reported from the Chickens Rock | P.3/518 |
| ringing, commencement of..... | P.4/543 |
| Rooks, census of..... | P.4/541 |
| Saltmarsh ecology, E.Spencer | P.12/1/3 |
| sanctuaries Suggested | P.4/542 |
| Sanderlings on Snaefell, 1918 | P.2/188 |
| seabird life on our s.western coast, P.G.Ralfe..... | P.1/495 |
| Shrike, Great Grey, taken in Sulby Glen 1896..... | M.3/082 |
| Skua, Pomatorrhine, shot at Glencrutchery | M.1/2/367 |
| Snipe | M.1/2/112 |
| ..... | M.1/2/092 |
| solitary, shot at Ramsey | M.1/2/367 |
| Swallow seen in Douglas, 18 th Feby | M.3/415 |
| Swifts in Castletown after 14 years absence (1919) | P.2/188 |
| Tern, Lesser, first breeding record of..... | M.3/414 |
| The Thrush and the Miller of Ballure (in Manx) | M.3/611 |
| trap on the Calf suggested..... | P.4/545 |
| Treecreeper at Ballaugh etc. | M.4/022 |
| first nest in I.O.M..... | M.1/2/367 |
| Turtledove shot at Knockrushen, 1918 | P.2/188 |
| Waxwing taken at Ramsey..... | P.1/181 |
| first recorded visit, 1893..... | M.2/061 |
| Woodpecker, Great Spotted, shot near Nunnery | M.3/415 |
| work in Manx, W.S.Cowin..... | P.4/541 |
| <u>see also</u> Natural History and Zoology | |
| Birth, Customs relating to | M.1/2/222 |
| ..... | M.3/171 |
| Bishop Barrow's Trustees, The Lands of, Canon E.H.Stenning | P.5/1/122 |
| Trust, Wm.Cubbon | P.3/120 |
| Bishop Wilson and the steps of St Paul's, by Eva Wilson | P.12/1/133 |
| Bishops, The Pre-Reformation, of Sodor, H.C.Cradock | P.3/321 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| 'Bishop of the Manx Bible' (Hildesley), P.W.Caine..... | P.4/187 |
| Bishop's Barony: The Books of the, W.Cubbon..... | P.5/2/088 |
| visited 18.9.1947 | P.5/2/211 |
| BISHOPSCOURT: Bishop's Glen visited 1934 | P.4/072 |
| Cross over dining room door and stained glass window at | M.2/123 |
| excursion to | P.2/194 |
| ..... | P.2/353 |
| ..... | P.3/006 |
| Garden I | P.8/3/248 |
| Garden II, 18 th -19 th century | P.8/3/257 |
| King Orry's Tower, Wm. Cubbon | P3/028 |
| visited 23.4.1955 | P.5/2/604 |
| and district, visited 17.8.1944..... | P.5/1/193 |
| Bishop's Road, <u>See</u> 'Road - Staarve' | |
| Black Dog, The Identity of a Manx Coin, J.R.Roscow | P.10/2/124 |
| Black Fort, (Arbory) | M.2/083 |
| ..... | M.3/503 |
| BLAIR, Claude: Manx Sword of State | P.11/2/259 |
| Bligh, William, early career | P.7/3/379 |
| Blokeary, (Lezayre)..... | P.9/3/309 |
| Bloom, Noble, Education Fund | P.7/3/285 |
| Blue Point, <u>See</u> 'Gob Gorrym' | |
| visited 4.9.1954 | P.5/2/604 |
| Blundell, William, and his History, P.W.Caine | P.5/2/128 |
| Boaldyn, J.M.Jeffcott..... | M.1/2/216 |
| Boat-building, Peel | P.6/3/303 |
| Bog Myrtle | P.9/2/261 |
| Bollagh Jiargey, <u>See</u> 'Roads' | |
| Bonnivert, Gedeon..... | P.6/3/406 |
| Book Reviews, <u>See</u> under Subject concerned | |
| Book of Charges at Castle Rushen, Wm. Cubbon..... | P.3/102 |
| Book, The First Printed in Manx, J.E.Bailey | M/1/1/088 |
| Borings at Point of Ayre, Blue Point and Knock-y-Doonee | M.3/065 |
| Contents of..... | P.2/380 |
| BORODAILL: location of a place name, R.Kissack | P.10/2/120 |
| possible location | P.10/1/63 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Brassica Monensis, First recognition of | P.1/324 |
| T.Talbot..... | M.1/1/013 |
| at the Lhen..... | M.3/500 |
| Campion Monensis at the Niarbyl..... | M.3/225 |
| Canadian Water Thyme in the Silverburn..... | P.2/188 |
| Cushag - Derivation of the name | P.1/553 |
| Dyer's Greenweed at Andreas | P.2/188 |
| Lady's Tresses at Balladoole..... | P.2/188 |
| Melampyrum pratense (montanum) found on S.Barrule | M.3/407 |
| Ramsey Clover patch, L.S.Garrad | P.10/3/297 |
| Sea Spurge near the Lhen | P.2/188 |
| Spiranthes autumnalis found at Balladoole..... | P.2/177 |
| spread of introduced plants into the wild in the Isle of Man, L.S.Garrad..... | P.10/1/145 |
| toward an alien flora of the IOM: Birdseed weeds and other aliens, L.S.Garrad | P.10/3/277 |
| Veronicas, (Hebe), at Sunnyside, Douglas..... | M.3/122 |
| Wildflower conservation on the Isle of Man, by Andree Dubbeldam | P.12/3/353 |
| <u>See</u> 'Botanical Section Notes and after 1927 'Natural History Notes' | |
| Trees: Tropical, growing in the I.O.M. | M.2/215 |
| Boulder Clay Drift..... | P.8/1/048 |
| Boulders, <u>See</u> 'Geology' | |
| Boundaries, Douglas 1860..... | P.8/3/331 |
| Boundary between Marown and German, Wm.Cubbon..... | P.3/438 |
| Bow and Arrow Hedge..... | M.1/1/1125 |
| ..... | P.1/035 |
| Bowring, Sir John..... | P.8/3/304 |
| ..... | P.8/4/404 |
| Boyde Family..... | P.8/3/305 |
| Boyd-Dawkins, Prof <u>See Under</u> 'Dawkins' | |
| BRAAID CIRCLE: Bibliography of | P.4/237 |
| excavations at, 1906..... | P.1/092 |
| 1907..... | P.1/121 |
| excursion to 1935 | P.4/132 |
| in 1896 | M.3/207 |
| BRACEGIRDLE, R.C., Post Glacial Invasions of the Isle of Man by the Animal Kingdom..... | P.6/3/388 |
| BRADBURY, J., Dr, Gretch Veg | M.1/2/049 |
| Rullick y Keeill Khallane (Callaine)..... | M.2/115 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Bradda Head, Circles on | M.3/638 |
| BRADDAN: antiquities, list of, P.M.C.Kermode | M.2/167 |
| camp, visited by British Association 1896..... | M.3/206 |
| camp, protest by Society at alteration to camp | P.3/202 |
| crucifix on the old church, A.W.Moore | M.1/1/093 |
| description of, 1910 | P.1/354 |
| excavation of a mediaeval metal working site, Braddan Village 1966..... | P.9/2/197 |
| excursion, 1937 | P.4/272 |
| 1940 | P.4/506 |
| 1941 | P.4/578 |
| Gravel Pits, 1935..... | P.4/130 |
| Moore family of Pulrose | P.10/2/17 |
| Old Kirk Braddan, excursion to, September 2008 | P.12/2/344 |
| ‘Time Team’ at Speke Keeill, 19-23 September 2005, by A.Johnson | P.12/1/163 |
| visited 31.5.1945 | P.5/1/195 |
| visited by R.S.A.I | P.1/319 |
| Braaid, Keeill Ingan & St Patrick’s Chair (excursion 2009) | P.12/3/524 |
| BRAND, A.R: Sir William Herdman’s legacy to the IOM: 114 years of Marine Biology | P.12/1/115 |
| Bread for Prisoners, How made | P.2/279 |
| BREGAZZI, J.C., Douglas - Past, Present and Future..... | P.7/1/026 |
| Bregazzi, John, Patricia Newton & Claire Corkill: Knockaloe excursion, 2010 | P.12/3/534 |
| Breeding performance of the Hen Harrier <i>Circus Cyaneus</i> in relation to nesting habitat in the Isle of Man, by Katie Lloyd | P.12/3/487 |
| BRETIN, Claire: Viking-Age Burials in the Manx landscape - a case study | P.12/1/153 |
| Breweries, Glen Wyllin House and Brewery illustration..... | P.10/1/66 |
| Brewing in the I.O.M. in the 16 th Century, J.Quine..... | M.2/267 |
| ..... | M.3/106 |
| Brew, Margaret | P.8/4/432 |
| Brew, Patrick, of London..... | P.4/601 |
| Bricks, Manx..... | P.9/1/135 |
| Bride Hills visited 28.7.1951 | P.5/2/318 |
| BRIDE: antiquities of, P.M.C.Kermode | M.1/2/182 |
| archaeological survey of..... | P.1/622 |
| building of Thurot Cottage | P.6/4/439 |
| encroachment of the sea at..... | M.3/487 |
| erosion of the cliffs at..... | M.2/025 |

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| ..... | P.2/038 |
| excursion to | M.1/2/181 |
| ..... | M.3/501 |
| ..... | P.1/228 |
| ..... | P.2/362 |
| ..... | P.4/369 |
| list of, P.M.C.Kermode..... | M.2/155 |
| parish of, J.H.Cain..... | P.4/370 |
| parish visited 24.6.1948..... | P.5/2/212 |
| place and field names of, J.W.Radcliffe..... | P.4/606 |
| Bridge House Papers..... | P.9/4/535 |
| Bridges at Douglas | P.9/3/305 |
| BRIDGMAN, A.A., Rev M.A., Derivation of 'Lezayre' | M.2/092 |
| Bridson, Michael, In search of Paul Bridson (1809-1876) | P.12/2/311 |
| Bridson, Paul, In search of (1809-1876), by M. Bridson | P.12/2/311 |
| Bridson, William alias Thomson..... | P.8/2/096 |
| Brigg, Douglas, The..... | P.7/1/028 |
| Brig, The Old | P.8/2/157 |
| Brine from the Point of Ayre, Analysis of..... | M.3/070 |
| BRINE, Thomas: Buildings in the Isle of Man by: a provisional catalogue, by J.D.R.Kewley | P.12/1/147 |
| Repairs to Castletown Grammar School, 1823-35 | P.7/3/330 |
| British Association, Delegate's Reports, 1888 | M.1/2/007 |
| 1889..... | M.1/2/133 |
| 1890..... | M.1/2/206 |
| 1891..... | M.1/2/313 |
| 1892..... | M.2/034 |
| 1893..... | M.2/109 |
| 1895-1900..... | M.3/087..... M.3/625 |
| ..... | M.3/424..... M.3/551 |
| ..... | M.3/330 |
| 1901-1905..... | M.4/045 |
| 1906-1911..... | P.1/043..... P.1/633 |
| ..... | P.1/383 |
| 1913..... | P.2/113 |
| 1914..... | P.2/140 |
| 1915..... | P.2/148 |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| 1925..... | P.3/104 |
| 1926..... | P.3/170 |
| 1927..... | P.3/238 |
| 1928..... | P.3/308 |
| 1936-1938..... | P.4/206..... |
| British Association: meeting of, 1947, Ramsey B.Moore..... | P.5/2/047 |
| visit of the, 1887..... | M.1/1/139 |
| 1896..... | M.3/204 |
| 1923..... | P.2/349 |
| 1953..... | P.5/2/475 |
| BRODERICK, George, A 1794 Manx Political Parody of Rule Britannia..... | P.9/4/535 |
| BRODERICK, George, Review by R A V Cox of <i>Place names of the IOM</i> , vols 1-2..... | P.10/4/441 |
| BROMET, Geoffrey, Sir K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., Residences of the Lords of Man and the Governors..... | P.5/2/217 |
| BRONZE AGE: burials, Ballaugh..... | P.10/1/79 |
| excavation at Ballachrink, Jurby..... | P.10/1/105 |
| the Cronk, Upper Lhergydhoo, German..... | P.10/3/231 |
| exploitation of Upper Sulby Valley..... | P.10/4/327 |
| stone pendant from Castletown..... | P.10/4/435 |
| Bronze chisel from Ballakilpheric, Rushen, by Ronnie Clucas, Timothy Darvill & Alan Kelly..... | P.12/2/301 |
| Brooghs, Fort at the, <u>See</u> 'Forts' | |
| Broogh, The (Mount Murray), visited 23.7.1949..... | P.5/2/214 |
| Brown Rat, Notes on the depredation of, etc..... | P.6/3/431 |
| BROWNSDON, T.E., An historical note on Manx Agriculture..... | P.7/1/005 |
| Obituary of..... | P.9/3/266 |
| BROWN, J.C., The Story of Douglas Harbour..... | P.5/2/350 |
| BROWN, J.W., Flints from the West Craig, Andreas..... | M.1/2/174:& |
| BROWN, T.E., A.W. Moore &: a literary friendship, by Robert Fyson..... | P.12/2/223 |
| BRUCE, J.R.: Review of 'Three Viking Graves in I.O.M'..... | P.7/1/085 |
| Arches in Castletown Grammar School..... | P.3/195 |
| Biological Problems of the Sandy Beach..... | P.3/098 |
| Bushell's House, The Calf..... | P.3/505 |
| Cronk Howe Mooar, Rushen..... | P.5/2/398 |
| Cronk Yn How..... | P.3/282 |
| Delegate's Report, British Association 1927..... | P.3/238 |
| Fish, Three New to Manx Waters..... | P.4/011 |
| Fishing Boat's Chest, A..... | P.4/011 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Fort on South Barrule, The | P.4/200 |
| Giant's Grave (Kew), The | P.3/239 |
| Obituary of | P.9/3/266 |
| Presidential Address, 1928..... | P.3/266 |
| Remains, Animal & Plant in Manx Post Glacial Deposits..... | P.3/154 |
| Remains, Human, from the Smelt, Note on | P.3/100 |
| Rushen, the Parish of..... | P.4/335 |
| Bruce, Robert..... | P.8/4/366 |
| BRUN, Einar, Calf of Man Report 1959 | P.6/2/192 |
| Calf of Man Report 1960 | P.6/3/352 |
| Buchan, Lady, Life of | P.2/359 |
| Buchan, Silhouettes of Sir J. and..... | P.2/358 |
| BUCKLAND, Miss A.W., M.A.I., King Orry's Grave | M.1/2/042 |
| Bucks, The Ancient and Noble Order of, Wm.Cubbon | P.5/1/063 |
| Buddleia davidii | P.8/1/029 |
| Bugganes | M.2/196 |
| ..... | M.3/139 |
| ..... | P.4/053 |
| Buildings in the Isle of Man by Thomas Brine: a provisional catalogue, J.D.R.Kewley | P.12/1/147 |
| Builtchyn (Cattle Folds)..... | M.2/043 |
| Bulwark, Douglas..... | P.8/3/337 |
| Buonaparte, Prince Lucien..... | P.8/3/310 |
| Burial Customs..... | M.3/132 |
| BURIALS: Ballabeg (Lonan)..... | M.3/215 |
| Ballacraine | P.1/566 |
| Ballacross (Arbory) | M.3/478 |
| ..... | M.3/507 |
| ..... | M.3/506 |
| Balladoole, W.A.Kelly | P.2/142 |
| Ballaqueeney (Rushen), H.Kelly | M.2/049 |
| Ballaugh: Bronze age, | P.10/1/79 |
| near old church, 1877..... | T.091 |
| Cronk ny Keillane (Near Peel) | M.4/120 |
| Douglas (Brae Hill) | P.2/150 |
| German, Bronze age | P.10/3/231 |
| Greeba, lintel grave and cross | P.10/3/289 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Gretch Veg (Lonan)..... | M.3/480 |
| Keeill Khallance (Lonan), J.Bradbury | M.2/115 |
| Knockaloe..... | P.2/094 |
| Lhergy (Malew)..... | P.1/091 |
| Marown Old Church | P.1/015 |
| Patrick, Ballaquayle, lintel grave cemetery | P10/3/263 |
| Port St Mary: cists & refuse heaps at, F.Swynnerton | M.1/2/137 |
| Alfred Pier | M.3/640 |
| Port y Vullen | P.1/091 |
| prehistoric and early Christian | P.10/1/79 |
| Ronaldsway (1935), E.H.Stenning..... | P.4/145 |
| W.C.Cubbon..... | P.4/151 |
| Scard (Rushen)..... | M.3/372 |
| Smelt, The, J.R.Bruce..... | P.3/100 |
| South Barrule Farm (Foxdale) | M.4/017 |
| Speke (Braddan) | P.1/184 |
| St Johns | M.3/374 |
| ..... | P.4/238 |
| Strandhall | P.2/063 |
| ..... | P.2/064 |
| report by Sir A.Keith..... | P.2/177 |
| Tynwald Hill (Near)..... | P.1/565 |
| Viking | P.10/4/359 |
| Viking-age burials in theManx landscape – a case study, by C.Bretin | P.12/1/153 |
| White Lady (Onchan) near | M.3/374 |
| White Strand Farm (German), C.H.Cowley..... | P.3/453 |
| report by Sir A.Keith | P.2/177 |
| <u>See also:</u> TUMULI and URNS | |
| BURNETT, D: Manx Group: Foundations of an Island, & Quirk, D | P.11/4/467 |
| Kallow Point, Port St Mary, excursion 2009 | P.12/3/522 |
| Burnt Njal's saga..... | P.8/1/071 |
| Burrow Ned, Description., J.R.Bruce..... | P.4/336 |
| visited, 1931 | P.3/501 |
| Bushell's House (Calf), J.R.Bruce and G.J.H.Neely | P.3/505 |
| Butterflies, <u>See</u> 'Entomology' | |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Butter, A Charm to bring | M.4/035 |
| Cable, Captain | P.8/2/092 |
| Caesars of Ballahick, The, Wm.Cubbon | P.5/2/070 |
| CAIN, Cannon J.H., The Parish of Kirk Bride | P.4/370 |
| CAIN, Philip, changes in Speech & Custom in Rushen (Place Names in Port Erin & District) | P.4/341 |
| CAIN, T.W. Constitutional Reform in the twentieth century | P.10/3/201 |
| CAIN, W.J., Secretary's Reports | M.1/1/099 |
| ..... | M.1/1/139 |
| Cain, William: Book review: <i>The Anglo-Manxman: a life of A W Moore</i> by R Fyson | P.12/2/323 |
| Book review: <i>Isle of Man and Britain, controversy, 1651-1895</i> by C W Gawne | P.12/2/324 |
| CAINE, Hall | P.6/2/234 |
| CAINE, Miss A.I., Folk Lore and its Bearing on Song and Dance | P.3/378 |
| CAINE, Philip W., Ballure Church | P.5/2/060 |
| Blundell, Wm. And his History | P.5/2/128 |
| Correspondence of the Rev James Wilks | P.5/2/195 |
| Early History of St George's Church, Douglas | P.5/2/005 |
| excursion to Cumberland, 1948 | P.5/2/058 |
| Notes on the Manx Monasteries | P.5/1/048 |
| Pages from 17 th Century Manx History | P.5/1/146 |
| Place-name Rushen | P.5/2/390 |
| William Sacheverell | P.5/2/279 |
| Obituary for | P.5/2/608 |
| CAINE, P.W., Ballaugh Old Parish Church | P.4/306 |
| Bishop of the Manx Bible | P.4/187 |
| Carols, Manx, and Their Writers | P.2/393 |
| Ghost Stories | P.4/198 |
| Illiam Dhone - the Second Episode of | P.4/136 |
| Isle of Man in the Mid-18 th Century | P.4/293 |
| Keys, the Story of the House of | P.4/430 |
| Librarian's Report, 1939 | P.4/365 |
| Peel Castle | P.4/582 |
| Peel Castle, the Re-erecting of | P.4/604 |
| Port Erin, Comments on P.Cain's Notes on | P.4/345 |
| Shakespeare, Was He the Earl of Derby? | P.4/591 |
| Stevenson, John of Castletown (Pres. Address) | P.4/251 |
| CAIRNS, Robt., List of Manx Mollusca | M.2/249 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Caley, Arthur, Manx Giant: review of book by John Quirk | P.12/2/325 |
| CALF OF MAN: | P.9/4/459 |
| (4 photos), Illustration | P.4/050 |
| excursion to 1907, with list of Plants and Insects | P.1/115 |
| 1919 | P.2/186 |
| 1931 | P.3/502 |
| 1933, with Map and Photos..... | P.4/050 |
| Bird Life, P.G.Ralfe..... | P.3/514 |
| Bird Observatory, 1959-2009: Fifty years, by Kate Hawkins | P.12/2/205 |
| Botanical, C.I.Paton..... | P.3/510 |
| Bushell's House, J.R.Bruce..... | P.3/505 |
| General, G.J.H.Neeley | P.3/504 |
| Geological, E.H.Stenning..... | P.3/508 |
| Ornithology of, K.Williamson | P.4/388 |
| Notes on the depredation of the Brown Rat, etc | P.6/3/431 |
| Owners and Tenants (1800-1910), John Wright | P.9/4/459 |
| Report 1959..... | P.6/2/192 |
| 1960 | P.6;3/352 |
| 1961 | P.6/3/368 |
| 1962 | P.6/4/525 |
| 1963 | P.6/4/544 |
| Calf of Man, (excursion 2009), Kate Hawkins | P.12/3/527 |
| Callister, Thomas, of St Jude's..... | P.8/2/097 |
| CALLOW, Deemster C.T.C: Presidential Addresses, 1911 | P.1/537 |
| Presidential Addresses, 1912..... | P.1/649 |
| awarded society's silver medal, 1929..... | P.3/281 |
| ..... | P.3/370 |
| Obituary Notice | P.4/040 |
| Callow, William (1737-94) | P10/4/413 |
| Callow, William of Ballafayle..... | P.8/2/117 |
| Cambrian Archaeological Association Special Report..... | P.3/370 |
| visit of 1929..... | P.3/419 P.3/338 |
| Campbell, J.F..... | P.8/3/310 |
| Canada, the Emigration of Manx Children to 1884-1928, D.Cringle | P.10/1/1 |
| Canal from Castletown Bay to Derbyhaven | P.1/549 |
| Candida Casa, <u>See</u> 'Whithorn' | |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Candlemas Day, Observation of..... | M.1/2/223 |
| Candlesticks, <u>See</u> 'Lights' | |
| Cannell, Hugh, Deemster. Petition to Privy Council..... | P.7/4/591 |
| Cannon Ball Plateau | P.9/1/005 |
| CANOE: Found at Ballakaighen, P.M.C.Kermode..... | M.1/1/036 |
| Found at Ballakaighen, Additional Notes on, P.M.C.Kermode..... | M.1/2/078 |
| Left unprotected..... | M.1/2/067 |
| Captains of the Parish in 1627..... | P.3/264 |
| of the Town become High Bailiffs, 1777 | P.2/459 |
| Carey, Capt. H..... | P.9/4/464 |
| Carin, Matthew | P.8/2/097 |
| Carnanes, (Cregneash), Circles on the | M.3/639 |
| ..... | P.4/373 |
| Carnane-breck, (The Barony, Maughold) | P.2/015 |
| Carols, <u>See</u> 'Carvals' | |
| Carranes | M.2/268 |
| Carron (carronade)..... | P.9/1/005 |
| CARTER, P.W.A., History of Botanical Exploration in the Isle of Man | P.6/3/402 |
| Carval book, Boyde's | P.8/3/306 |
| Carvals: 'Carvalyn Gailckagh', Review of, F.C.Fargher..... | M.1/2/356 |
| Manx Carols and their Writers, P.W.Caine..... | P.2/393 |
| Manx Carvals and Carval Books, C.I.Paton | P.2/480 |
| Casement family..... | P.9/1/117 |
| Cases in Admiralty Court..... | P.7/3/298 |
| CASHIN, T.L., Two Centuries of History in Glen Wyllin: 1790-1990..... | P.10/1/63 |
| Cashin, Thomas Leonard, Obituary..... | P.10/3/133 |
| Cashtal Ree Gorry | P.1/175 |
| CASHTAL YN ARD: Address by Prof. Fleure at | P.4/064 |
| ..... | P.4/019 |
| Bibliography of, B.R.S.Megaw | P.4/233 |
| Description, with Plan, B.R.S.Megaw | P.4/226 |
| Illustration | P.4/219 |
| visited 16.7.1955..... | P.5/2/605 |
| 25.6.1949..... | P.5/2/214 |
| Cashtal-lajer (Ballaugh) References to..... | M.1/1/151 |
| ..... | P.1/124 |

| | | |
|--|---------|------------|
|  | ..... | P.3/433 |
|  | ..... | T.093 |
| Measured, 1930 | | P.4/467 |
| Cashtal, Ballagawne, Garwick, Excavation Report..... | | P.7/1/089 |
| CASS NY HOWIN: Excavations of a Promontory Fort (illustration) | | P.6/1/028 |
| excursion to 1917..... | | P.2/097 |
| 1919..... | | P.2/185 |
| 1937..... | | P.4/271 |
| geology of..... | | P.4/005 |
| visited 25.8.1949..... | | P.5/2/214 |
| CASSAL, R.T., Dr, Presidential Address, 1906 | | P.1/011 |
| Cast and Warp, Meaning of the terms..... | | M.1/2/167 |
| CASTLE MONA: | | P.8/3/261 |
| Estate, L.Craine | | P.8/1/18 |
| Excursion, 2006 | | P.12/1/176 |
| CASTLE RUSHEN: Book of Charges, Wm.Cubbon | | P.3/102 |
| Bruce, Story of capture by Robert..... | | P.4/082 |
| description of, for R.S.A.I., A.Rigby | | P.1/342 |
| discoveries at, in 1908..... | | P.1/206 |
| excursion to | M.2/082 | M.2/227 |
| ..... |  | M.3/405 |
| ..... |  | M.3/507 |
| ..... |  | P.1/229 |
| ..... |  | P.2/211 |
| ..... |  | P.4/074 |
| excursion to 1904, Alterations and filling up of moat | | M.4/176 |
| Gaol, return (1847) concerning | | P.6/3/291 |
| history of, The, A.Rigby..... | | P.1/051 |
| restoration by Lord Raglan | | P.1/013 |
| ‘Re-erecting’ of, P.W.Caine..... | | P.4/604 |
| CASTLETOWN: an old banking house, W.S.Cowin..... | | P.5/1/70 |
| Artificers’ Friendly Society, | | P.7/2/164 |
| Bridge House & Balcony visited | | P.3/197 |
| Chapel, 1698 Articles of Agreement | | P.7/3/328 |
| Derby House | | P.12/1/65 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| development of, 1601 to 1703 | P.11/1/5 |
| excavations, L.S.Garrad..... | P.7/2/264 |
| excursion to | M.1/2/093 |
| ..... | M.4/176 |
| ..... | P.1/031 |
| ..... | P.4/001 |
| geology of the district, E.H.Stenning..... | P.4.001 |
| Governor's House | P.12/1/86 |
| Grammar School: arches from Rushen Abbey in | M.3/405 |
| arches from Rushen Abbey in, J.R.Bruce..... | P.3/195 |
| illustration | P.3/192 |
| ..... | P.3/193 |
| Petty School, Wm.Cubbon | P.3/122 |
| ..... | P.3/117 |
| photos of..... | P.4/050 |
| preservation of requested by Society..... | P.4/012 |
| roof of Abbey Church in..... | M.3/478 |
| Wm.Cubbon, Early schools..... | P.3/118 |
| ..... | P.3/122 |
| Lorne House, Chapel site and Burying Ground at..... | M.3/406 |
| Murrey's new building or the (old) Balcony House | P.12/1/89 |
| notes on old Castletown, P.G.Ralfe..... | P.3/208 |
| C.E.Watterson..... | P.5/2/099 |
| Old House of Keys, Andrew Johnson BA, FSA Scot | P11/2/223 |
| Queen Street, No 17 | P.12/1/67 |
| Receiver Smythe's House | P.12/1/77 |
| sixteenth-century development | P.10/4/301 |
| stone pendant | P.10/4/435 |
| "Town Clark's" Castletown, edited by E Wilson, (Review of) | P.12/2/321 |
| visited 18.8.1955 | P.5/2/605 |
| 22.8.1946..... | P.5/2/209 |
| 23.7.1942..... | P.5/1/189 |
| Castleward (Knock y Troddan) | M.3/585 |
| ..... | P.2/088 |
| CATHOLISM: Catholic priests, refuge of..... | P.9/1/066 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| eighteenth century records of the Manx Museum | P.9/4/473 |
| IOM and security of England in sixteenth century | P.10/1/23 |
| Jacobites, farmers and merchants, 1745-1775 | P.10/3/161 |
| see also: RECUSANTS | |
| CATS, Manx: E.C.Herdman | P.3/404 |
| T.Talbot | T.096 |
| ..... | P.6/2/229 |
| CAVES: at Knockaloe, Illustration | P.4/028 |
| Lynague, <u>See</u> 'Gob y Deigan' | |
| Oig Voar | P.4/009 |
| Officer's Cave, (Peel), C.H.Cowley..... | P.4/178 |
| Peel Hill (Illust.), C.H.Cowley | P.4/023 |
| CELTIC CHURCH: Constitution of the, P.M.C.Kermode..... | P.1/421 |
| People in the I.O.M. <u>See</u> 'Inhabitants' | |
| Saints and Scholars in Man, Wm. Cubbon..... | P.3/107 |
| Settlement in Man, P.M.C.Kermode | P.1/482 |
| Tribal System in Man, P.M.C.Kermode | P.1/477 |
| Celts, Vikings and Archibald Knox: a Study of Influences on Manx Designs, Eva Wilson | P.11/3/395 |
| Centenary Presidential Address, Broad Perspectives, Recent Detail, Find of a Viking Sword, Spear and Shield | P.8/4/434 |
| Central Valley, Physical Features of the | P.3/365 |
| Chaloner, Gov. Suggested suicide in Castle Rushen | P.4/075 |
| Chaloner, James, law re Quakers | P.8/2/097 |
| Chambers, Lt. Comm. Pat..... | P.9/1/003 |
| Changelings | M.1/2/291 |
| ..... | M.3/154 |
| Changing Backcloth, The | P.6/1/001 |
| Chapels, <u>See</u> 'Churches' and/or 'Keeills' | |
| CHARMS: | M.1/2/171 |
| ..... | M.1/2/289 |
| ..... | M.1/2/191 |
| ..... | M.2/058 |
| ..... | M.2/195 |
| ..... | M.3/168 |
| ..... | M.3/610 |
| ..... | M.4/035 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| against nightmare..... | P.2/011 |
| by The Teares of Ballawhane | P.4/309 |
| CHARTISM: Bronterre O'Brien in IOM, 1844-1847 | P.104/393 |
| William Shirrefs and Manx free press of 1840s | P.10/1/33 |
| CHASMS: visits to..... | P.1/171 |
| ..... | P.1/325 |
| ..... | P.3/501 |
| ..... | P.4/305 |
| ..... | P.4/372 |
| Checklist of the lichen-forming, lichenicolous and allied fungi of the Isle of Man, by M R D Seaward | P.12/3/497 |
| Chester, visit to, 1891..... | M.1/2/306 |
| ..... | M.1/2/305 |
| Chest, A Fishing Boat's, J.R.Bruce | P.4/011 |
| Chibbyr Lansh, (Sulby) | M.1/2/095 |
| Chibbyr Pherrick, (Lonan) | P.2/529 |
| Chibbyr Roney | P.3/439 |
| Chibbyr Unjin..... | P.3/526 |
| (Finds from), Illustration | P.3/526 |
| ..... | P.3/528 |
| ..... | P.3/530 |
| Illustration | P.3/526 |
| Chibbyr Voirrey, (Ballakoig, Ballaugh) | T.094 |
| Chibbyr ny Vashtey, (Patrick)..... | P.1/297 |
| Chibbyr, <u>See</u> also 'Wells' | |
| Children, Emigration of Manx to Canada: 1884-1928, D.Cringle..... | P.10/1/1 |
| Children in Manx Law and Custom, Claims and Needs of, Ann Ashley | P.5/2/358 |
| Chiverrell, Richard, editor of Evolution of the natural landscape: a new history of the Isle of Man: review | P.12/1/171 |
| Cholera (Ramsey) | P.9/2/192 |
| Chough..... | P.8/1/071 |
| Christian, Ewan, Sergeant..... | P.8/2/094 |
| Christian, Ewan, (Quaker)..... | P.8/2/120 |
| Christian, Fletcher, Bligh's description of | P.7/3/390 |
| Early Career | P.7/3/381 |
| Christian, Admiral Sir Hugh, A.M.Crellin | M.1/2/439 |
| Christian, John..... | P.8/2/120 |
| Christian, John, Rev (Vicar of Marown 1753-1779) | P.3/020 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Claghan..... | P.8/1/007 |
| Clague, Dr, Obituary Notice..... | P.1/199 |
| Clague, Dr, of Arbory..... | P.4/241 |
| Clague, John, Dr..... | P.7/1/024 |
| Clague, John & Son Ltd. | P.9/1/125 |
| ..... | P.10/2/119 |
| Clagues, of Ballaclague, Arbory | P.7/1/018 |
| Clan System in the I.O.M. <u>See</u> 'Inhabitants' | |
| CLARKE, H.S., F.E.S., <i>Dianthecis capsophila</i> | M.1/2/109 |
| <i>Dianthecis Carpophega</i> | M.1/2/227 |
| Entomological Section Reports..... | M.1/1/142 |
| ..... | M.1/2/061 |
| ..... | M.1/2/158 |
| ..... | M.1/2/265 |
| ..... | M.1/2/378 |
| ..... | M.2/072 |
| ..... | M.2/206 |
| ..... | M.3/024 |
| ..... | M.3/124 |
| ..... | M.3/291 |
| ..... | M.3/384 |
| ..... | M.3/492 |
| ..... | M.3/616 |
| ..... | M.4/039 |
| ..... | M.4/092 |
| ..... | M.4/134 |
| ..... | M.4/195 |
| ..... | M.4/231 |
| Heterocera, The, of the I.O.M..... | M.1/2/287 |
| ..... | M.1/2/319 |
| ..... | M.1/2/387 |
| Larvae of the Eyed Hawk Moth | M.1/1/092 |
| Leaf Cutter Bee, The | M.3/627 |
| Lepidoptera Collection Exhibited..... | M.3/409 |
| Locusts Taken on the Calf | M.3/543 |
| Moths, a Night with the | M.1/2/329 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Polia Nigrocincta, Notes on | M.3/246 |
| Presidential Address, 1899..... | M.3/474 |
| Privet Hawk Moth, Notes on the..... | M.3/431 |
| Rhopalocera of the I.O.M..... | M.2/100 |
| Society's Silver Medal Awarded, 1930 | P.3/372 |
| Clarke, James. Attorney-General | P.8/2/105 |
| Class/language in Norse-period Mann..... | P.9/2/155 |
| Claughbane Farmhouse: | P.12/1/73 |
| Clay Head, Cooking Place Sites | P.6/4/566 |
| CLEARY, Alan, Historic Radar on the Isle of Man | P.11/3/287 |
| Clerical Life, Manx, 1600-1800, D.Craine | P.5/2/368 |
| CLIFTON HOUSE: First Meeting at, 1922..... | P.2/216 |
| Library in, granted to Society by Museum Trustees | P.3/206 |
| CLIMATE: of the Isle of Man (illustration) | P.6/1/097 |
| of the I.O.M, 30 years observations, A.W.Moore..... | P.1/447 |
| of the I.O.M., A.W.Moore | M.1/1/145 |
| causes of Winds and Storms, A.W.Moore..... | T.120 |
| Frost of 1890/91, The Great, A.W.Moore | M.1/2/226 |
| Has the Climate Changed? A.W.Moore | M.2/237 |
| Lightning Kills Animals M.1/2/090 | |
| Observations during 1893, F.S.Tellet..... | M.2/210 |
| Snowstorm, The great of Feb. 1895 | M.3/027 |
| Weather Summary, A.W.Moore,1878-1897 | M.3/387 |
| 1888 | M.1/2/020 |
| 1890..... | M.1/2/224 |
| 1891..... | M.1/2/351 |
| 1897..... | M.3/296 |
| 1898..... | M.3/497 |
| 1899..... | M.3/619 |
| 1900..... | M.4/043 |
| 1901..... | M.4/094 |
| 1902..... | M.4/136 |
| 1903..... | M.4/196 |
| 1904..... | M.4/233 |
| 1905..... | P.1/021 |
| 1906..... | P.1/097 |

| | | |
|---|---------------------|------------|
| | 1907..... | P.1/169 |
| | 1908..... | P.1/221 |
| | F.Cottle, 1909..... | P.1/275 |
| CLINCH, J.W., Presidential Address, 1898 | | M.3/369 |
| Microscope, The | | M.3/049 |
| Microscopical Section Reports, 1896..... | | M.3/026 |
| 1895 | | M.3/127 |
| Close Moar (Lezayre)..... | | P.9/3/345 |
| Close ny Chollag: <u>See under</u> Promontory Forts | | |
| Close Sartfield, Ballaugh | | P.10/3/149 |
| Close, The, Braddan | | P.9/3/306 |
| Clothworker School, Peel, J.E.Leece..... | | P.3/083 |
| Wm. Cubbon..... | | P.3/117 |
| Clothworkers' Guild | | P.9/3/281 |
| CLOVEN STONES (Lonan): Bibliography of, B.R.S.Megaw | | P.4/234 |
| B.R.S.Megaw..... | | P.4/227 |
| H.Cowin..... | | P.4/325 |
| CLUCAS, G.Fred, M.A., S.H.K., Tynwald in Ancient Days | | P.2/160 |
| Manx Museum Relationship to the Society, (Presidential Address) | | P.2/330 |
| CLUCAS, J.D., M.H.K., C.P., Manx Coinage | | P.2/196 |
| CLUCAS, Ronnie: Bronze chisel from Ballakilpheric, by R Clucas, T Darvill & A Kelly | | P.12/2/301 |
| Copper alloy bar-ingots from Ballacreggan Farm, by R Clucas, T Darvill & A Kelly | | P.12/2/295 |
| COAKLEY, F, Mormon Missioning of Man and Manx Emigration to 'Zion', 1840-1853 | | P.11/2/179 |
| Coal, In the North of the I.O.M., Borings for, J.Todd..... | | M.3/065 |
| S.N.Harrison..... | | M.3/030 |
| Cochrane, Governor..... | | P.9/3/367 |
| Coffee Houses, Old Inns and | | P.6/1/122 |
| COINS: Black Dog | | P.10/2/124 |
| Bradda Head Hoard (1848) and its dispersal, J Graham-Campbell | | P.11/4/580 |
| gold, found at Slegaby (Onchan) | | M.2/005 |
| Lost coin of Aethelred II from Rushen Abbey, James Graham-Campbell | | P.11/4/579 |
| Manx coinage, J.D.Clucas..... | | P.2/196 |
| Mediaeval | | P.9/2/197 |
| Remarkable decade of Manx coin hoards, 1972-1982 | | P.11/1/29 |
| Roman, Port Soderick | | M.1/2/122 |
| 1733 issue of Manx coinage, by 'Michael Arbory' | | P.12/3/453 |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Saxon, Ballaqueeney (Rushen) | M.2/049 |
| Various, Douglas, <u>See under</u> 'Treasure' | |
| Viking-Age Silver Hoard of 'Ring-Money' from the Isle of Man Rediscovered | P. 11/4/527 |
| Viking hoards | P.10/4/359 |
| Coleoptera, <u>See</u> 'Entomology' | |
| Collections, <u>See</u> 'Museum' | |
| Commerce, Maritime, at the end of the 16 th Century, Wm.Cubbon..... | P.4/611 |
| Commission of the Peace in Isle of Man | P.7/1/124 |
| Committee, Reports of the General 1881..... | T.025 |
| 1882 | T.054 |
| 1883 | T.117 |
| 1884 | T.128 |
| 1885 | T.168 |
| 1886 | M.1/1/065 |
| 1887 | M.1/1/099 |
| 1888 | M.1/1/139 |
| 1889 | M.1/2/035 |
| 1890 | M.1/2/126 |
| 1891 | M.1/2/240 |
| 1892 | M.1/2/370 |
| 1893 | M.2/061 |
| 1894 | M.2/143 |
| 1895 | M.3/013 |
| 1896 | M.3/109 |
| 1897 | M.3/259 |
| 1898 | M.3/360 |
| 1899 | M.3/462 |
| 1900 | M.3/593 |
| 1901 | M.4/022 |
| 1901 | M.4/124 |
| 1901 | M.4/082 |
| 1901 | M.4/179 |
| 1905 (1906 missing)..... | M.4/218 |
| 1907 | P.1/077 |
| 1908 | P.1/077 |
| 1909 | P.1/199 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| 1910 | P.1/239 |
| 1911 | P.1/527 |
| 1912 | P.2/005 |
| 1913 | P.2/048 |
| 1914 (1915 missing)..... | P.2/060 |
| 1916 (1917-1918 missing)..... | P.2/091 |
| 1919 | P.2/181 |
| 1920 | P.2/190 |
| 1921 | P.2/197 |
| 1922 | P.2/208 |
| 1923 | P.2/217 |
| 1924 | P.2/360 |
| 1925 | P.2/370 |
| 1926 | P.3/008 |
| 1927 | P.3/143 |
| 1928 | P.3/205 |
| 1929 | P.3/358 |
| 1930 (1931 missing)..... | P.3/417 |
| 1932 | P.3/524 |
| 1933 | P.4/014 |
| 1934 | P.4/060 |
| 1935 | P.4/120 |
| Common Lands, <u>See</u> 'Forest', The King's' | |
| Common Purse, The | P.7/1/040 |
| Comprehensive System of Education..... | P.7/3/289 |
| Comyn, John. (Earl of Buchan)..... | P.2/416 |
| Constitution Act (1961), The Isle of Man..... | P.7/1/045 |
| Constitutional crisis, 1837 | P.8/4/403 |
| Constitutional Reform Committees, lack of co-operation..... | P.8/4/406 |
| Constitutional Reform, Petitions | P.8/4/402 |
| Constitutional Reform in the twentieth century, Deemster T.W.Cain..... | P.10/3/201 |
| COOILLDARRY: garden history, L.S.Garrad | P.10/2/124 |
| history | P.10/1/63 |
| Manx Nature Conservation Trust Reserve | P.10/3/149 |
| Coontey jeh Ellan Vannin ayns arrane: new translation by J.K.Draskau, reviewed by A.Gunderloch | P.12/1/168 |
| Copepoda, Place of the, in Nature, I.C.Thompson..... | M.3/621 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Copper alloy bar-ingots from Ballacreggan Farm, Port St Mary, R Clucas, T Darvill & A Kelly | P.12/2/295 |
| Copper Mines, <u>See</u> 'Mining' | |
| Copper Mine, Maughold Head | P.7/3/345 |
| Copper Row (or Riots)..... | P.2/437 |
| Corbes, <u>See:</u> Inheritance | |
| Corkill, Claire, Patricia Newton & John Bregazzi: Knockaloe excursion, 2010 | P.12/3/534 |
| Corkill, Ulla, 'Gossamer that Floats in the Country': Manx Folklore in Literature related to the Isle of Man | P.11/4/507 |
| Corletts of Ballaugh | P.3/167 |
| Corletts of Loughan y Geigh (Lezayre) | P.9/1/111 |
| Corlett, John, Mariner of Castletown | P.8/4/427 |
| Corlett, H., Rev (Vicar of German, 1735-1801)..... | P.2/429 |
| Corlett, R., Churchtown | P.9/1/109 |
| Cormorant, The | P.6/4/601 |
| Cormorant, distribution | P.7/3/422 |
| CORNAA: excursion to 1913 | P.2/053 |
| 1923 | P.2/348 |
| visited 16.7.1955..... | P.5/2/605 |
| and district, visited 18.9.1947..... | P.5/2/211 |
| Corpse Lights..... | M.1/2/189 |
| Corpse-Lodging Custom | P.4/460 |
| Corrin, Henry | P.6/2/266 |
| Corrody and Creggan (Lezayre) | P.9/3/308 |
| Corvalla Barrow at, Ballaugh | T.093 |
| Bibliography of German..... | P.4/238 |
| Corvalla, excursion to 1936..... | P.4/131 |
| Corvalley Cairn, visited 17.9.1949..... | P.5/2/214 |
| Cosnahan Family, Reports of the, E.H.Stenning | P.4/516 |
| Cossacks, The, Sulby | P.4/377 |
| Cottages, <u>See</u> 'Dwellings' | |
| Cottier, Dan (Glass Painter) | P.4/359 |
| COTTLE, F., Meteorological Section Report, 1909..... | P.1/275 |
| Cottle, Valerie: Book review of <i>The amazing story of Arthur Caley</i> , by J Quirk | P.12/2/325 |
| COTTON, M.A., Mrs and MEGAW, B.R.S., Vitrified Forts and Cronk Sumark..... | P.5/2/189 |
| Council of Education | P.7/3/282 |
| COWIN, F., Captain John Quilliam, R.N..... | P.7/4/522 |
| Glen Rushen Mines (excursion) | P.12/3/525 |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Holmes Affairs..... | P.8/2/100 |
| Trafalgar through Manx eyes | P.12/1/25 |
| COWIN, H.S., Genealogy in the Isle of Man | P.7/1/013 |
| A theory of the alignment of Tombs, Tumuli and Tracks | P.7/3/356 |
| COWIN, Miss Hilda, the Parish of Lonan | P.4/325 |
| COWIN, W.S.,M.B.O.U., An Old Castletown Banking House | P.5/1/070 |
| Ballafreer Household Account Books | P.5/2/136 |
| Bees and Wasps | P.5/1/087 |
| Butterfly Migration, Problem of..... | P.4/089 |
| Butterfly and Moth Collection at the Manx Museum..... | P.4/317 |
| James Kelly, Banker (with Alice Kelly) | P.5/2/187 |
| Manx Ornithology, Recent and Future Work in | P.4/541 |
| Natural History Section Reports, 1936 | P.4/184 |
| 1935..... | P.4/121 |
| Cowley, C.H. The Archaeological Collections in the Manx Museum. L.S.Garrad..... | P.8/2/196 |
| COWLEY, C.H., Archaeological Section Reports, 1927..... | P.3/145 |
| 1929 | P.3/361 |
| 1930 | P.3/420 |
| Battle of Santwat..... | P.3/222 |
| Caves of Peel Hill | P.4/023 |
| Cist from White Strand (German) | P.3/453 |
| Flints, Distribution & Typology of, Implements in I.O.M. | P.3/460 |
| Flints, Manx Pigmy | P.2/335 |
| Manx Lady's Domestic Expenditure for 1827, A | P.3/310 |
| Presidential Address, 1929 | P.3/346 |
| Peel Castle, Eastward of | P.4/174 |
| Excavations at, 1929..... | P.4/165 |
| Outside the Walls | P.3/348 |
| Presidential Address, 1929 | P.3/346 |
| Cowley, C.H. | P.9/1/023 |
| Cowley, Illiam e Close | P.9/3/315 |
| COWLEY, J.H., Farm and Village at the beginning of the Twentieth Century..... | P.6/2/173 |
| Historic Features of St John's | P.5/2/524 |
| Obituary of..... | P.7/3/491 |
| and..... | P.7/4/752 |
| Progress in Education in the Isle of Man in the Twentieth Century | P.7/3/281 |

| | | |
|---|-----------------|------------|
| in the Potato Riots | | P.4/572 |
| Obituary Notice | | P.1/527 |
| CREGEEN, S M, archaeological fieldwork Upper Lhergydhoo, German | | P.10/3/247 |
| excavation at Ballaquayle, Patrick | | P.10/3/263 |
| excavation at the Cronk, Upper Lhergydhoo, German, | | P.10/3/231 |
| excavation of Druidale horizontal mill | | P.10/3/255 |
| obituary for | | P.10/3/131 |
| Cregneash and Church Farm excursion report, 2009, Kate Hawkins | | P.12/3/523 |
| <u>See also: 'Chasms'</u> | | |
| CRELLIN, J.C., Ballachurry, Kirk Andreas (Illustration)..... | | P.6/2/255 |
| Building of Thurot Cottage, Bride, 1809 (Illustration)..... | | P.6/4/439 |
| List of Fish..... | | T.057 |
| Notes on Sea Fish..... | | T.160 |
| Presidential Address, 1891 | | M.1/2/270 |
| Zoological Section Reports, 1892-1910..... | M.1/2/377 | M.3/612 |
| ..... | M.2/070 | M.3/122 |
| ..... | M.2/303 | M.3/288 |
| ..... | M.3/381 | M.3/489 |
| ..... | M.3/022 | M.4/036 |
| ..... |  | M.4/090 |
| Obituary Notice..... | | P.2/053 |
| CRELLIN, Miss A.M., F.R.H.S., Admiral Sir Hugh Christian | | M.1/3/439 |
| Antiquities of the Parish of Michael..... | | M.2/122 |
| Bones, Powder Flask etc. found near Orrysdale | | M.2/121 |
| Colours of the North Manx Volunteers | | M.1/2/204 |
| Ferns, List of Manx..... | | T.024 |
| Folklore | | M.1/2/169 |
| Manx Maidenhair | | M.1/2/227 |
| New Daffodil | | M.3/489 |
| Section Reports 1893 | | M.2/068 |
| 1894 | | M.3/019 |
| 1895 | | M.3/119 |
| 1896 | | M.3/285 |
| 1897 | | M.2/194 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| 1899 | M.3/482 |
| 1898 | M.3/379 |
| 1900 | M.3/610 |
| 1901 | M.4/033 |
| Some Manx Things Now Obsolete | M.2/265 |
| Sundials in the I.O.M. | M.1/2/038 |
| ..... | M.1/2/080 |
| Tortoise at Orrysdale | M.3/515 |
| Tumulus opened at Michael | M.1/2/011 |
| CRELLIN, Miss G.C., Elephant and Privet Hawk Moths | M.1/2/111 |
| Cremation in Neolithic Times, R.H.Walkey | M.1/2/311 |
| Cremation, Dr Richardson | M.1/1/107 |
| Criminal violence and judicial punishment in the IOM, 1580-1700, J R Dickinson | P.11/1/127 |
| CRINGLE, D., The Emigration of Manx Children to Canada, 1884-1928..... | P.10/1/1 |
| Crisis of Home Rule: mounting pressures of war on the society & institutions of IOM, 1914-18, P Skillicorn | P11/2/203 |
| Cronk, Upper Lhergydhoo, German, Excavations at | P.10/3/231 |
| Cronk Bane..... | P.2/194 |
| Cronk Coar, (Ballagh) | P.2/194 |
| ..... | T.093 |
| CRONK HOW MOOAR, Rushen: | M.1/1/141 |
| ..... | M/2/224 |
| ..... | M.3/144 |
| ..... | P.1/559 |
| H.Kelly | M.2/047 |
| Excavated, P.M.C.Kermode | P.1/653 |
| J.R.Bruce..... | P.4/335 |
| ..... | P.5/2/398 |
| Cronk Myllyn..... | P.4/069 |
| Cronk Ny Irree Laa, excursion to 1899..... | M.3/505 |
| Cronk Ould, <u>See</u> 'Cashtal Lajer' | |
| CRONK SUMARK: visited and described, 1894..... | M.2/219 |
| 1908 | P.1/174 |
| 1933 | P.4/055 |
| visited by British Association 1896..... | M.3/209 |
| by R.S.A.I..... | P.1/322 |
| <u>See also</u> Vitrified Forts | |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Cronk Urleigh visited, 1908 | P.1/177 |
| Cronk en Yeul..... | P.3/442 |
| Cronk ny Merriu: <u>See under</u> Promontory Forts | |
| Cronk y Berry (Onchan)..... | M.2//005 |
| Cronk y Bill Willey, (Orrisdale), Bibliography of | P.4/239 |
| Cronk yn How, J.R.Bruce and Wm Cubbon..... | P.3/282 |
| Cronk yn How, Illustration | P.3/290 |
| Cronk yn How Bead, Illustration..... | P.3/295 |
| Cronk yn How Stone, Illustration..... | P.3/294 |
| Cronk yn How Stone, J.R.Bruce and Wm.Cubbon | P.3/293 |
| Cronk y Voddy, memories of, comp. by J Perks and R MacDonald: review of | P.12/3/520 |
| Crook, John. Memoirs | P.8/4/426 |
| Crosby Dyke visited by Yorkshire Geological Society | P.1/109 |
| Crosh Curn, Origin of the..... | P.4/479 |
| Crosh Mooar, Earthwork at | M.3/319 |
| CROSSES: Andreas Church..... | P.2/031 |
| Ballamooar, (Patrick)..... | P.2/031 |
| Ballavarkish, (Bride), P.M.C.Kermode | P1/593 |
| Bishopscourt..... | M.2/123 |
| Braddan, church wall | P.2/192 |
| casts made by Mr. Cummings..... | M.3/511 |
| catalogue of Manx Crosses, Review of | M.1/2/392 |
| Celtic and Norse | P.9/2/230 |
| cock as Symbol of the Resurrection on Manx Crosses..... | M.4/152 |
| earliest drawings of the Manx, G.W.Wood | P.2/302 |
| early Christian religious practices, L.S.Garrad | P.10/1/65 |
| Greeba, German, a lintel grave and cross at, A.C.C.Johnson..... | P.10/3/289 |
| in the Faeroe Isles, P.M.C.Kermode | P.3/443 |
| Kermode complains of lack of support in his work..... | M.3/019 |
| Lonan Old Church..... | P1/014 |
| Mal Lumkun..... | M.1/2/089 |
| monumental, P.M.C.Kermode..... | T.148 |
| Norse | P.9/4/602 |
| Norse mythology as shown on the, P.M.C.Kermode..... | M.4/138 |
| numbering of | P.9/3/329 |
| Olaf's (Ballaugh)..... | P.4/454 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| opening of the shelter at Kirk Maughold..... | P.1/059 |
| scheme for the preservation of the..... | P.1/013 |
| scholarship of the, Wm.Cubbon | P.3/110 |
| see also: INSCRIPTIONS and MAUGHOLD | |
| Sigurd, discovered at Ramsey | M.4/022 |
| Sigurd, the, (with story of Sigurd), P.M.C.Kermode | M.4/060 |
| CROWE, C.J., A note on White Quartz Pebbles Found in Early Christian Contexts on the Isle of Man..... | P.8/4/413 |
| Crowe, Hugh..... | P.8/1/089 |
| CROWE, N G: Corletts and Ballakoig | P.9/1/095 |
| Dateable Manx House of the 18 th century | P.11/4/553 |
| James Woods's Atlas, an appreciation | P.10/4/373 |
| Manx Houses of the seventeenth century: a hidden heritage? | P.12/1/65 |
| Moores of Ballakilly, Marown | P.10/2/17 |
| Crown Lands, Purchase of, 1949..... | P.7/1/046 |
| Croyn (Sheep Pens) | M.2/043 |
| Crugleton (Wigtownshire) | P.2/416 |
| CUBBON, A.Marshall, Abstract of Rev V.Heywood (11786) by Michael Dolley | P.9/4/593 |
| An incised stone pendant from Castletown | P.10/4/435 |
| Broad Perspective: Recent Detail. Find of a Viking Sword, Spear and Shield | P.8/4/434 |
| Carved Cross fragment from Andreas | P.9/4/601 |
| Changing Backcloth..... | P.6/1/001 |
| Clay Head Cooking Place Sites (illustration)..... | P.6/4/566 |
| Clay Head Cooking Sites: An Additional note on their dating..... | P.8/1/051 |
| Excavation of a lintel grave cemetery at Ballaquayle, Patrick by S.M.Cregeen | P.10/3/263 |
| Excavation of a Mediaeval Metal-working Site, Braddan Village (1966) | P.9/2/197 |
| Ice Age in the Isle of Man | P.5/2/499 |
| Isle of Man on Maps of the 16 th Century..... | P.5/2/339 |
| Mediaeval Chapel of St Mary's, Castletown, later the Castletown Grammar School | P.7/3/307 |
| P.M.C.Kermode: an Appreciation on the Centenary of the Manx Museum..... | P.9/3/319 |
| Remarkable decade of Manx coin boards, 1972-1982 | P.11/1/29 |
| Some Manx Archaeological memories | P.12/3/359 |
| Viking-age plaited gold finger-ring from Greeba | P.11/2/249 |
| CUBBON Wm.Christian, Archaeological Section Report 1936..... | P.4/186 |
| British Association Report 1936..... | P.4/206 |
| Cistercian Order in the I.O.M. | P.2/509 |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Discoveries at Rushen Abbey (Pres. Address 1927)..... | P.3/181 |
| Excavations at Ronaldsway (1935)..... | P.4/151 |
| History of Rushen Abbey | P.4/098 |
| Obituary for | P.5/2/610 |
| CUBBON, Wm., Address at the Sloc | P.2/199 |
| Ancient and Noble Order of Bucks..... | P.5/1/063 |
| Awarded Silver Medal of the Society, 1929 | P.3/281 |
| ..... | P.3/370 |
| Ballad of Manannan Beg Mac y Leirr..... | P.2/105 |
| Book of Charges at Castle Rushen..... | P.3/102 |
| Book of the Bishop's Barony..... | P.5/2/088 |
| Boundary between Marown and German..... | P.3/438 |
| Bronze Age Cemetery at Knocksharry..... | P.3/443 |
| Caesars of Ballahick..... | P.5/2/070 |
| Christian's Barony (Maughold)..... | P.2/447 |
| Cronk Yn How | P.3/282 |
| Early Schools and Scholarships in Man (Pres. Address)..... | P.3/106 |
| Giant's Grave (Kew) | P.3/239 |
| Kermode Family of Ramsey | P.5/1/109 |
| King Orry's Tower (Bishopscourt)..... | P.3/028 |
| Kirk Santon Reports..... | P.3.011 |
| Lands of the Monks of Myrosco..... | P.3/147 |
| Maritime Commerce at the end of the 16 th Century..... | P.4/611 |
| Myles Standish: Was he a Manxman..... | P.2/287 |
| Notes on Marown Church | P.3/013 |
| Notes on the Parish of Patrick | P.3/023 |
| Obituary for | P.5/2/476 |
| Our Literary Treasures | P.4/274 |
| Our Norse Heritage..... | P.5/1/001 |
| Prehistoric Oak Vessel from Chibbyr Unjin | P.3/526 |
| Royal Way..... | P.3/217 |
| Smuggling from the I.O.M to Scotland | P.2/312 |
| Stone Circle at Billown..... | P.4/506 |
| Tumuli on the Laggan..... | P.3/231 |
| Verses by Ed. Forbes | P.2/501 |
| Watch and Ward in 1627..... | P.3/258 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Works of the Rev J.G.Cumming M.A..... | P.2/413 |
| Cultural Heritage and the Isle of Man, by Andrew D Foxon | P.12/2/271 |
| Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society, visit of the, 1947 | P.5/2/210 |
| visit from, 1894..... | M.2/226 |
| 1931..... | P.3/501 |
| visit to, 1932 | P.4/006 |
| Cumberland, excursion to, 1948, J.W.Caine..... | P.5/2/058 |
| <i>Cumberland Pacquet</i> : Manx news in, 1774-94 | P.10/4/413 |
| Cumming, J.G., Rev, Life of, E.H.Stenning..... | P.2/402 |
| Works of, Wm. Cubbon | P.2/413 |
| CUP-MARKED STONES: in the Isle of Man, A.W.Moore | M.3/434 |
| at Ballakelly..... | P.4/270 |
| at Ballamona, (Marown)..... | P.2/020 |
| at Ballarragh, (Lonan)..... | P.2/149 |
| ..... | P.4/225 |
| at Ballavilley, (Santon)..... | M.1/2/358 |
| at Glen Mooar, (Michael)..... | M.1/2/307 |
| ..... | P.1/180 |
| at Michael | M.2/188 |
| Cup, Silver, Run for at Derbyhaven 1701..... | M.3/500 |
| Cup, the Ballafletcher, A.W.Moore | M.1/2/318 |
| Curghey, Ewan of Ballakillingan..... | P.4/140 |
| ..... | P.4/144 |
| Curghey, Matthias, Rev, of Ballaugh..... | P.2/461 |
| CURPHEY, R.A., Background to the disputed Derby Succession, 1594-1612..... | P.7/4/602 |
| Castletown Artificers' Friendly Society | P.7/2/164 |
| Obituary of..... | P.9/3/267 |
| Peel Castle | P.9/1/059 |
| Currags, excursion to the..... | M.2/353 |
| ..... | M.2/184 |
| ..... | M.3/195 |
| ..... | M.3/408 |
| ..... | P.3/433 |
| ..... | P.4/072 |
| Flora of the | P.1/271 |
| Formation and Botany of the | P.2/184 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Microscopical Life of the, B.M.Griffiths..... | P.3/037 |
| Curtis, Garry, Notes on the butterflies of the Isle of Man | P.12/2/265 |
| Curwen, John Christian, M.P., M.H.K., 1756-1828 (illustration)..... | P.6/1/064 |
| Customs (Folklore). <u>See also</u> Christmas, New Year etc. | M.1/2/289 |
| ..... | M.3/167 |
| Customs, Old Manx, G.E.Quayle | P.5/2/321 |

D

| | |
|---|------------|
| Dalby, Derivation of the Name | P.1/226 |
| excursion to 1886 | M.1/1/105 |
| 1909 | P.1/227 |
| DALINGWATER, John., Spiders of the Isle of Man: Provisional List to 1990..... | P.10/1/141 |
| Dalriada, The influence of..... | P.7/1/064 |
| Dal-y-Veitch..... | P.8/1/004 |
| Dances (Folk), A.I.Caine | P.3/378 |
| Dandy Smack, Fishing Craft..... | P.6/3/298 |
| DARVILL, Timothy: Bronze chisel from Ballakilpheric, by R Clucas, T Darvill & A Kelly | P.12/2/301 |
| Copper alloy bar-ingots from Ballacreggan Farm, by R Clucas, T Darvill & A Kelly | P.12/2/295 |
| DAVEY, P F: Medieval and later pottery from the IOM | P.11/1/91 |
| Towards a sixteenth-century topography of Ballasalla | P.12/3/367 |
| & P. Thomlinson, Kettle Holes of KK Michael & Ballaugh (excursion) | P.12/1/178 |
| DAVIDSON Rev. J.P., Geology etc. of Langness | P.1/645 |
| Geology etc. of St Ninian | P.2/417 |
| DAVIES, Elwyn, the Manx Racial Survey..... | P.4/058 |
| Davies, Hugh | P.6/3/406 |
| DAWKINS, Prof. W.Boyd, F.R.S., F.G.S., Conglomerates of the South of the I.O.M..... | M.1/2/016 |
| Geology of Langness..... | M.4/077 |
| Geology of Point of Ayre..... | M.4/119 |
| Lecture on Manx Geology | M.4/016 |
| Dawson, Matthew et al..... | P.9/4/460 |
| Day, F., F.L.S. : Obituary Notice..... | M.1/2/108 |
| Dead Hand, Use of a..... | M.1/2/190 |
| Defeat of Thurot, by Jim Hildesley | P.12/3/399 |
| ..... | M.3/306 |
| de Ban, Patricia, Suffragettes: the Manx connections | P.10/4/381 |
| Debtors Act, 1736 | P.7/1/028 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Deemster Gill Papers (MS 09702), S Miller | P.11/4/571 |
| Deemster's Cairn | P.3/431 |
| Deemster's Cairn, Slieu Ree, Illustration | P.3/430 |
| DEER: Red..... | P.8/1/071 |
| Roe | P.8/1/071 |
| Defence, Address by Gov. Horne to Tynwald in 1715 re. | P.2/274 |
| Defence, Ministry of | P.9/1/003 |
| Denton's Description of the I.O.M., G.W.Wood..... | M.3/435 |
| DERBY, Earls of (sixteenth century) | P.10/1/123 |
| Sixth Earl of, and Shakespeare, P.W.Caine..... | P.4/591 |
| Sixth Earl of, James | P.8/4/430 |
| Seventh Earl of, James | P.9/1/078 |
| see also: STANLEY family | |
| succession 1594-1612, The background to the disputed R.A.Curphey..... | P.7/4/602 |
| Derby Castle | P.8/1/023 |
| Derbyhaven..... | P.9/1/133 |
| Derbyhaven breakwater | P.8/3/343 |
| Derbyhaven, Old Curling Sheds at, E.H.Stenning..... | P.4/004 |
| Development of Douglas, Table of..... | P.7/1/032 |
| Development of Professional Accountancy in the Isle of Man, R C Rawcliffe MA FCA | P.11/2/165 |
| Development of Women's Rights in the Isle of Man up to 1777, J.R.Roscow | P.10/2/41 |
| Dhoon, Composition of Rocks at the | M.2/027 |
| Dhyrnane Mine, Maughold | P.7/3/344 |
| Dialectical variations (Manx Gaelic)..... | P.9/2/152 |
| DICKINSON, J.R., Criminal violence and judicial punishment in the IOM, 1580-1700 | P.11/1/127 |
| Eliza Endangered? Elizabeth I, the Isle of Man and the Security of England..... | P.10/1/123 |
| Dictionaries, Gaelic | P.9/4/445 |
| Dictionaries, <u>See</u> 'Language' | |
| Disafforesting Acts, 1860 and 1864, The | P.7/1/046 |
| Distribution Mapping, Conference on..... | P.7/2/268 |
| Divers, sea | P.9/1/003 |
| Dixon, W.Willmott..... | P.8/3/302 |
| Doctors, Manx, in the 17 th Century, D.Craine..... | P.5/2/181 |
| Documents, Ancient legal, re collection of Lord's Rent, G.W.Wood | M.1/2/332 |
| Documents, Manx MSS, at Knowsley, P.M.C.Kermode & A.W.Moore | M.3/297 |
| DODD, Miss, Wild Flowers of Mona | M.1/1/097 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Dogs, (Fairy) | M.1/2/289 |
| ..... | M.2/196 |
| ..... | M.3/151 |
| Dollley, Michael..... | P.9/2/147 |
| DOLLEY, M., Procurator Extraordinary, Sir Wadsworth Busk (1730-1811)..... | P.8/3/208 |
| DOLLEY, M., ‘The Forgotten’ Viking Age Silver Hoard From the West Nappin, Jurby | P.8/1/054 |
| DOLLEY, M. & BRODERICK, G., A 1794 Manx Political Parody of Rule Britannia | P.9/4/535 |
| Domestic Expenditure, A Manx Lady’s for 1827, C.H.Cowley | P.3/310 |
| Dooiney - Oie | P.4/053 |
| ..... | P.4/326 |
| Doomsday Book, The Manx, J.Quine | M.3/092 |
| DOUGLAS, Mona | P.3/3/326 |
| DOUGLAS: Advertiser, the..... | P.6/2/208 |
| Architectural and Social Aspects of, 1595-1900 T.M.Moore..... | P.8/2/156 |
| arts and industry in Victorian IOM | P.10/4/401 |
| <i>Cumberland Pacquet</i> reports,1774-94 | P.10/4/413 |
| Douglas Camp shootings of 1914 | P.11/1/115 |
| Douglas Head: Excursion, May 2008 | P.12/2/338 |
| Duke Street, No 2: Clucas-Murrey-Teare House | P.12/1/75 |
| earliest known view of | P.9/3/375 |
| Excursion to Lower Douglas – evidence for the pre-urban origins of the town, April 2008 | P.12/2/336 |
| Founding of St George’s Church, P.W.Caine | P.4/192 |
| 1595-1900 | P.8/2/156 |
| Grammar School, Wm.Cubbon..... | P.3/124 |
| Harbour, development of: A Mariner’s View, W.B.Kinley..... | P.10/2/65 |
| story of, J.C.Brown | P.5/2/350 |
| visited 10.8.1942 | P.5/1/189 |
| visited 25.4.1953..... | P.5/2/467 |
| In the Mid-18 th Century, P.W.Caine | P.4/303 |
| Industrial Home for Children | P.10/1/1 |
| Moore family of Ballakilley, Marown | P.10/2/17 |
| Past, Present and Future, J.C.Bregazzi | P.7/1/026 |
| Seventeenth century houses | P.12/1/65 |
| Suffragettes, Manx connections | P.10/4/381 |
| Town Amendment Act, 1864..... | P.8/3/334 |
| Town Bill, The, 1859 | P.8/3/325 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Town Commission, The W.E.Newton | P.8/3/315 |
| visit to Old, (With Notes on, 1922)..... | P.2/212 |
| Drainage and Sewage Scheme, Douglas 1864 | P.8/3/334 |
| Draskau, J K: Coontey jeh Ellan Vannin ayns Arrane: the Manx Traditionary Ballad, review by A.Gunderloch . | P.12/1/168 |
| Linguistic codes in Manx Vernacular English texts | P.11/1/67 |
| Prisoners in Petticoats: drag performance and its effects in Great War Internment Camps | P.11/2/187 |
| Dreemlang House, excursion to 1935..... | P.4/132 |
| Dress of Manx People | M.3/130 |
| in the 5 th Century..... | P.1/473 |
| Dreswick Point | P.9/1/003 |
| Drinkwater Family (of Kirby) | P.4/578 |
| Drinkwater, Charlotte..... | P.9/4/462 |
| Drinkwater, W.L..... | P.9/4/461 |
| Drogheda | P.8/1/070 |
| Druidale..... | P.9/3/306 |
| Crush Conglomerates at | M.3/217 |
| excursion to 1887 | M.1/1/123 |
| Horizontal Mill, investigation and partial investigation | P.10/3/255 |
| visited 3.5.1952 | P.5/2/318 |
| 3.6.1947 | P.5/2/210 |
| Druids in the I.O.M., P.M.C.Kermode | P.1/475 |
| Druids, The, Ramsey B.Moore | P.5/2/271 |
| Druids, Were they ever in Man?, Prof. John Rhys | M.1/2/179 |
| Dryden, Sir Henry: Obituary Notice..... | M.3/594 |
| ..... | M.3/510 |
| Dubbyr Mooar (Ballaugh) | P.4/450 |
| Dublin pennies..... | P.8/1/054 |
| Duchess of Athol, voyage of..... | P.8/4/380 |
| Dumb Cross, The | M.3/179 |
| Dumbeldam, Andree: Wildflower conservation in the Isle of Man | P.12/3/353 |
| & Philippa Tomlinson: Natural history of Groudle Glen, excursion 2010..... | P.12/3/528 |
| Dumfries-shire and Galloway Nat. Hist. And Antiq. Socy., visit of, 1949 | P.5/2/214 |
| Dunbrody | P.8/1/055 |
| Durie, Alastair: Review of Holiday Isle, by John Beckerson | P.12/2/320 |
| Durie, John. Merchant of Ramsey | P.8/4/428 |
| Dust and Ashes, A Tale of the Tinwald | P.8/3/301 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| DWELLINGS: Manx | M.3/132 |
| Fifth century | P.1/474 |
| Houses of the 17 th century | P.12/1/65 |
| C.Roeder's Paper on Manx Cottages, lost in Offices of the Ramsey Courier | M.4/082 |
| Eadger..... | P.8/1/057 |
| Eairy Dam, visit 23.7.1949..... | P.5/2/214 |
| EARLAND-BENNET, P.M., A Preliminary Survey and Assessment of the Lichen Flora of the Isle of Man | P.8/2/139 |
| Early Nineteenth Century Popular Psalmody in the Isle of Man: A Preliminary Survey, J.E.Maddrell..... | P.10/2/55 |
| Earmarks, Sheep | P.6/3/428 |
| EARTHWORKS: at Ballakilpheric (Rushen), <u>See</u> 'Ballakilpheric' | |
| at Crosh Mooar | M.3/319 |
| at Lhen Trench | M.3/500 |
| at Perwick Bay (with Plan) | P.4/336 |
| at 'The Pollies' (Jurby)..... | P.3/200 |
| <u>See also</u> FORTS | |
| Earyglass gorse mill, Investigation of..... | P.8/4/393 |
| EASON, R.K., The Survival of the See of Sodor and Man in the Nineteenth Century | P.7/2/232 |
| Ecclesiastical constraints on social & moral behaviour in the 17 th & 18 th centuries, J Platten | P.11/3/325 |
| ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS: | |
| Constraints on social & moral behaviour in 17 th & 18 th centuries | P.11/3/325 |
| Corletts and Ballakoig | P.9/1/102 |
| in the Isle of Man, N.Mathieson | P.5/2/261 |
| ECONOMY: Castletown in sixteenth century | P.10/4/301 |
| <i>Cumberland Pacquet</i> reports, 1774-94 | P.10/4/413 |
| development of Douglas harbour | P.10/2/65 |
| emigration 1750-1850 | P.10/1/23 |
| Territorial Sea management | P.10/4/347 |
| EDUCATION: Acts, 1704..... | P.9/3/269 |
| 1892..... | P.9/3/287 |
| 1936..... | P.9/3/281 |
| 1872..... | P.8/4/354 |
| art and technical, late nineteenth century | P.10/4/401 |
| musical 1800-60 | P.10/3/179 |
| progress of education in 20 th century IOM, J W Cowley, BSc | P.7/3/281 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Edward the Confessor | P.8/1/055 |
| EDWARDS, Frank, The Abnormal Rainfall of 1954 | P.5/2/456 |
| EIGHTEENTH CENTURY: development of Douglas harbour | P.10/2/65 |
| emigration 1750-1850 | P.10/1/23 |
| Glen Wyllin history | P.10/1/63 |
| Highways legislation in the IOM, 1736-1763 | P.11/1/79 |
| Jacobites, farmers and merchants 1745-75 | P.10/3/161 |
| Manx news in <i>Cumberland Pacquet</i> | P.104/413 |
| marriage contracts 1600-1736 | P.10/2/3 |
| Moores of Ballakilly, Marown | P.10/2/17 |
| Mylecharaine, the ballad and cross | P.10/1/49 |
| 1733 issue of Manx coinage | P.12/3/453 |
| women's right to 1777 | P.10/2/41 |
| Eire, County Meath, Excursion to – September 2007 | P.12/2/332 |
| Eleanor Megaw Fund | P.9/4/491 |
| Election of Douglas Town Commissioners. 1860 | P.8/3/327 |
| Elementary Education Act 1872, The implementation of, P.G.Hislop..... | P.7/3/401 |
| Elizabeth I, the Isle of Man and the Security of England, J.R.Dickson..... | P.10/1/123 |
| Elk, Irish, Claim by Dept. of Woods & Forests is resisted | M.3/320 |
| Excavations at Ballaugh, 1898 | M.3/408 |
| Fund for excavation raised..... | M.1/2/087 |
| Search Committee Reports, 1895..... | M.3/026 |
| 1896 | M.3/192 |
| 1897 | M.3/267 |
| Final, with record of previous finds | M.3/395 |
| Interim, with full details of discovery..... | M.3/327 |
| Set up in Castle Rushen, 1898..... | M.3/406 |
| Specimen in Edinburgh Museum | M.1/2/023 |
| Specimen known..... | M.1/1/154 |
| Suggested exhumation of..... | M.1/1/142 |
| visit to Poortown to inspect excavations, 1897..... | M.3/318 |
| Ellan Vannin, The, Castletown..... | P.8/3/288 |
| Ellanbane visited, 1926..... | P.3/138 |
| Ellanbane (Lezayre) | P.9/3/335 |
| and Myles Standish | P.2/287 |
| ELLERSLIE (Marown), History of, Wm.Cubbon | P.3/018 |

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| Ballakilly, Moore family | P.10/2/17 |
| Excursion to Farm and St Runius Chapel, August 2008 | P.12/2/342 |
| ELLIS, J.W., Dr, Coleoptera of the I.O.M..... | M.2/045 |
| EMIGRATION: Aspects of Manx Emigration: 1750-1850, R.E.C.Forster | P.10/1/23 |
| Manx Children to Canada: 1884-1928, D.Cringle | P.10/1/1 |
| Mormon Missioning of Man and Manx Emigration to 'Zion', 1840-1853, F Coakley | P.11/2/179 |
| Encroachment of the Sea at Bride | M.2/025 |
| at Bride and Michael | M.3/487 |
| at Cranstal, <u>See</u> 'Cranstal' | |
| at Ramsey in 1644 and 1671..... | M.3/029 |
| Energy from Waste Plant, Excursions to, August 2007 & June 2008 | 12/2/339 |
| Enquest, The Great, D.Craine | P.5/2/241 |
| Entomology Section Reports, 1888..... | M.1/1/142 |
| 1889..... | M.1/2/061 |
| 1890..... | M.1/2/158 |
| 1891..... | M.1/2/265 |
| 1892..... | M.1/2/378 |
| 1893..... | M.2/072 |
| 1894..... | M.2/206 |
| 1895..... | M.3/024 |
| 1896..... | M.3/124 |
| 1897..... | M.3/291 |
| 1898..... | M.3/384 |
| 1899..... | M.3/492 |
| 1900..... | M.3/616 |
| 1901-1905..... | M.4/039 |
| 1902..... | M.4/092 |
| 1903..... | M.4/134 |
| 1904..... | M.4/193 |
| 1905..... | M.4/231 |
| 1906-1940..... | P.1/019..... P.4/490 |
| ..... | P.1/161..... P.4/551 |
| ..... | P.1/095 |
| ENTOMOLOGY: Aegeria Philanthiformis, E.Birchall | T.013 |
| Apis Centuncularis - nest taken | M.3/591 |
| - nest taken, H.S.Clarke | M.3/627 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Butterflies, Manx, Notes by E.Birchall & P.M.C.Kermode | M.1/1/049 |
| Butterfly Migration, Problem of, W.S.Cowin..... | P.4/089 |
| Butterfly & Moth Collections of the Manx Museum, W.S.Cowin..... | P.4/317 |
| Butterflies of the Isle of Man, Notes on, by Garry Curtis | P.12/2/265 |
| Coleoptera from Spanish Head | P.1/172 |
| of the I.O.M., J.W.Ellis | M.2/045 |
| Bailey Collection of, purchased..... | P.1/237 |
| Cutworm, P.M.C.Kermode | M.1/1/029 |
| Dianthecia Capsophila | M.1/2/109 |
| ..... | M.1/2/227 |
| Heterocera of the I.O.M., H.S.Clarke..... | M.1/2/287 |
| ..... | M.1/2/319 |
| ..... | M.1/2/387 |
| Insects, Summary of 'orders' in I.O.M., R.T.Cassal..... | P.1/011 |
| Langness..... | P.9/4/565 |
| Lepidoptera taken in 1928, H.C.Hayward..... | P.3/315 |
| taken on the Calf..... | P.1/120 |
| Lists of Hymenoptera & Diptera etc, K.Williamson..... | P.4/490 |
| ..... | P.4/551 |
| Locusts taken on the Calf..... | M.3/508 |
| Locusts taken on the Calf, H.S.Clarke..... | M.3/543 |
| Moth, Death's Head, from Port Erin..... | P.3/435 |
| Rhopalocera of the I.O.M., H.S.Clarke | M.2/100 |
| South Barrule Plantation – Children's Bug Hunt, Kate Hawkins | P.12/1/181 |
| Wireworms, P.M.C.Kermode | M.1/1/019 |
| <u>See also</u> 'Moths' | |
| Eschadala, Probably the Rhenab Valley..... | P.1/493 |
| Translation of Godred's Charter | P.2/450 |
| Where is the, granted to S Bees by Godred II?..... | P.2/222 |
| Estate Duty Act, 1917 | P.8/2/133 |
| Ethnographical Survey, British Association Report on..... | M.3/020 |
| Questionnaire in connection with, 1895..... | M.3/033 |
| Questionnaire, Notes on | M.3/073 |
| Etymologies, Manx..... | P.9/4/447 |
| Euastad..... | P.2/222 |
| EVANS, Peter and CRAINE, Gordon, Calf of Man Report 1961 | P.6/3/368 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Evil Eye..... | M.1/2/169 |
| ..... | M.1/2/290 |
| ..... | M.3/286 |
| Evolution of the natural landscape: a new history of the Isle of Man, Vol 1, reviewed by S.Pearse | P.12/1/171 |
| EXCAVATION: the Cronk, Upper Lhergydhoo, German..... | P.10/3/231 |
| environmental material..... | P.9/4/491 |
| Hill-fort on South Barrule..... | P.6/3/313 |
| Promontory Fort at Cass ny Hawin..... | P.6/1/028 |
| Ronaldsway, 2008-2009: a note, Andrew Johnson | P.12/3/510 |
| St Mary's, Castletown..... | P.7/3/316 |
| Exchanges, List of | P.5/2/216 |
| Exchanges, List of (opp.) | P.5/1/206 |
| Exchequer Court..... | P.9/1/069 |
| EXCURSIONS: | |
| 1915 | P.2/1/88 |
| 1917 | P.2/1/97 |
| 1942 | P.5/1/189 |
| 1943 | P.5/1/191 |
| 1944 | P.5/1/192 |
| 1945 | P.5/1/195 |
| 1946 | P.5/2/209 |
| 1947 | P.5/2/212 |
| 1948 | P.5/2/212 |
| 1949 (1950 missing) | P.5/2/214 |
| 1951 | P.5/2/318 |
| 1952 | P.5/2/466 |
| 1953 | P.5/2/467 |
| 1954 | P.5/2/604 |
| 1972 | P.8/1/083 |
| 1973 | P.8/1/084 |
| 1974, 1975 | P.8/2/204 |
| 1976, 1977 | P.8/3/346 |
| 1978, 1979 | P.8/4/465 |
| 1964-5, 1965-6..... | P.7/1/132 |
| 1968-9..... | P.7/3/489 |
| 1969-70..... | P.7/3/490 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1970-72 | P.7/4/751 |
| 1980 and 1981 | P.9/1/141 |
| 1982 and 1983 | P.9/2/264 |
| 1984, 1985, 1986..... | P.9/3/440 |
| 1987 and 1988 | P.9/4/613 |
| 1989 and 1990 | P.10/1/166 |
| 1991 and 1992 | P.10/2/129 |
| 1993 and 1994..... | P.10/3/299 |
| 1995 and 1996 | P.10/4/449 |
| 1997 and 1998 | P.11/1/143 |
| 1999 and 2000 | P.11/2/283 |
| 2001 and 2002 | P.11/3/461 |
| 2003 and 2004 | P.11/4/585 |
| 2005 and 2006 | P.12/1/183 |
| 2007 and 2008 | P.12/2/327 |
| 2009 and 2010 | P.12/3/522 |
| Manx Fairy | P.8/3/289 |
| Executions in the 18 th Century | P.4/302 |
| Fairfax, Sir Thomas..... | P.6/1/081 |
| FAIRIES: at Ballaglonney Bridge..... | P.4/051 |
| Belief in, due to eating Darnel Seeds..... | M.2/194 |
| Last appearance in North of the Island..... | P.4/608 |
| Manx Dialect connected with, S.Morrison..... | P.1/561 |
| Sundry References | M.1/2/222 |
| ..... | M.3/144 |
| ..... | M.1/2/290 |
| ..... | M.3/148 |
| ..... | M.2/068 |
| ..... | M.3/482 |
| ..... | M.2/197 |
| ..... | M.3/485 |
| ..... | M.2/196 |
| ..... | M.3/639 |
| ..... | M.2/195 |
| ..... | M.4/160 |
| Fairs, Manx and Festivals, J.J.Kneen | P.3/038 |
| Fairs, Thread, at Ballacarnane - site of..... | P.1/180 |
| Fairy Cup of Kirk Malew..... | P.4/052 |
| Fairy Doctors - <u>See</u> 'Charms' and 'Teares' | |
| Fairy Hill - <u>See</u> 'Cronk How Mooar' | |
| Family Names, Scandinavian | P.9/1/011 |
| Fanny, The, Accident of Manx Fairy with | P.8/3/290 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| FARAGHER, M, Arts and industry in Victorian Isle of Man | P.10/4/401 |
| Rise of a Musical Nation: the early days of the Manx Music Festival..... | P.10/1/11 |
| Faragher, Robert. Imprisonment of | P.8/4/410 |
| Farmhouse Kitchen and other Folk Life Exhibits in the Manx Museum, Illustration | P.4/387 |
| FARMSTEAD: mediaeval | P.9/2/234 |
| possible origins of Manx | P.11/1/51 |
| FARRANT, Deemster R.D., Land Tenure in Man..... | P.3/454 |
| Manx Archaeological Survey (Pres. Address) | P.4/065 |
| Norse Occupation of Man | P.4/287 |
| Land Tenure in Man..... | P.3/454 |
| Farrant, R.D., C.P., J.P., Obituary | P.5/2/320 |
| FAUNA: Insects of the I.O.M., R.T.Cassal | P.1/012 |
| Marine Invertebrate of the Southern End of the I.O.M., W.A.Herdman..... | M.1/1/054 |
| Zoophytes of the I.O.M., G.W.Wood..... | M.2/012 |
| Felicity, The fishing boat..... | P.8/2/094 |
| Fell, Margaret..... | P.8/2/117 |
| Fellows-Jensen, Gillian: How old are the Scandinavian place-names in Man? | P.11/3/423 |
| Fence, The Ramsey..... | P.8/3/337 |
| Fencibles - <u>See</u> 'Military' | |
| Ferdinando, 5 th Earl of Derby, Poisoning of..... | P.7/4/610 |
| Ferns, <u>See</u> 'Botany' | |
| Festivals..... | M.3/180 |
| Festivals, Manx, J.J.Kneen..... | P.3/038 |
| Fiddle, Early Manx Type..... | P.4/244 |
| Field Club, Foundation of the Manx | P.4/541 |
| Field Names, Committee appointed to collect, 1941 | P.4/549 |
| Field Names, <u>See</u> the District concerned | |
| Field Section Reports 1948-49 B.R.S.Megaw..... | P.5/2/141 |
| 1951-52 N.V.Crampton | P.5/2/316 |
| 1952-53 N.V.Crampton | P.5/2/470 |
| 1953-54 M.Quilleash | P.5/2/472 |
| 1954-55 M.Quilleash | P.5/2/599 |
| 1955-56 M.Quilleash | P.5/2/601 |
| 1956-57 | P.6/1/167 |
| 1957-58 | P.6/1/168 |
| 1958-59 | P.6/2/274 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| 1959-60 | P.6/2/275 |
| 1960-61 | P.6/3/434 |
| 1961-62 | P.6/3/435 |
| 1963-64 | P.6/4/626 |
| 1965-66 | P.7/1/130 |
| 1966-67 | P.7/2/270 |
| 1967-68 | P.7/2/273 |
| 1968-69 | P.7/3/478 |
| 1969-72 | P.7/4/731 |
| 1964-65 | P.7/1/128 |
| 1973-74 | P.8/1/081 |
| Field Work, Notes on | P.8/2/202 |
| Field-names, Collecting, Mrs A.G.Flanagan..... | P.5/2/434 |
| Fiery Cross, Last use of the, P.Cain | P.4/343 |
| FIFTEENTH CENTURY: heir's corbes | P.10/3/135 |
| office of Moar (note) | P.10/3/292 |
| women's rights to 1777 | P.10/2/41 |
| Figure of Osiris and Brooches from Rushen Abbey, Illustration | P.3/192 |
| Finance Act, 1958 | P.7/1/043 |
| Finch Road..... | P.8/2/165 |
| Finn MacCooil, Ballad of Fin and Oshin | P.2/296 |
| Manx Verse about..... | M.3/136 |
| Fire Engine, Douglas..... | P.8/3/320 |
| Fires, Protective in Mythology | P.4/478 |
| First Foot, <u>See</u> 'Qualtagh' | |
| Fiscal Year, The Manx, 1580., Wm. Cubbon | P.4/616 |
| FISH: Bergylt recorded in Manx Waters | P.4/011 |
| Blue Shark, Porbeagle and Smooth Hound recorded..... | M.3/411 |
| Curing | P.9/1/133 |
| Fish & aquatic invertebrates of Sulby Glen, and other watercourse issues on IOM, by K. Glatress | P.12/1/96 |
| Lamprey caught in Sulby River..... | M.4/015 |
| List of Manx, J.C.Crellin..... | T.057 |
| Lump Fish caught at Ramsey..... | M.3/461 |
| Norway Pout recorded in Manx Waters | P.4/011 |
| Pipe Fish caught at Onchan | P.1/183 |
| Salmon Fry to be introduced, 1889..... | M.1/2/068 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Saury Pike recorded in Manx Waters..... | P.4/011 |
| Sea, Notes on, J.C.Crellin | T.160 |
| Sharks in Manx Waters, P.M.C.Kermode | M.3/339 |
| Trout, How to improve the Breed of, R.Whiteside | M.1/2/173 |
| Fisherman's Prayer at Peel..... | P.1/267 |
| Fishery, oyster | P.9/2/184 |
| Fishing Boat's Chest, J.R.Bruce..... | P.4/011 |
| Fishing Craft | P.6/3/297 |
| Development of Manx, B.R.S. and Eleanor Megaw..... | P.5/2/250 |
| Fishing, Herring, in the 16 th Century, Wm. Cubbon..... | P.4/627 |
| wreck of the herring fleet 1787 | P.10/2/65 |
| Fishing, Old Peel | P.6/3/295 |
| see also: MARITIME | |
| FITZSIMMONS, W., Rev, History of the I.O.M..... | P.2/207 |
| Flails | M.2/269 |
| FLANAGAN, A.G., The building of St Thomas' Church | P.7/4/492 |
| FLANAGAN, A.G., Mrs, Collecting Field-names | P.5/2/434 |
| FLANAGAN, C.E., I.O.M.N.H.A.S. 1879-1979..... | P.9/2/169 |
| Flax, Method of Preparation | M.2/265 |
| Flea, Human, early distribution of | P.9/4/499 |
| Flemish House, The..... | P.8/2/157 |
| FLEURE, Prof., Address at Cashtal yn Ard..... | P.4/019 |
| Appreciation of P.M.C.Kermode..... | P.4/034 |
| FLINT: C.H.Cowley's Collection described..... | P.2/011 |
| Flint, and Flakes, F.Swynnerton | T.158 |
| areas in the Island | P.2/283 |
| Distribution & Typology of, in I.O.M., C.H.Cowley..... | P.3/460 |
| Found in I.O.M. by G.Lamplugh..... | M.3/018 |
| Found in Ballaugh..... | M.1/2/166 |
| from Cronk Mooar (Rushen) | M.3/640 |
| from Cronk y Clagh Bane (Ballaugh) | M.1/2/166 |
| from Glencrutchery (Onchan)..... | M.3/375 |
| from Kerrowdhoo (Onchan)..... | P.1/362 |
| from Peel (Glebe Lane)..... | P.1/232 |
| from Port St Mary (Alfred Pier)..... | M.3/640 |
| from Port St Mary (Alfred Pier), F.Swynnerton..... | M.1/2/137 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| from Poylvaaish, Quarry at | P.1/155 |
| from Poylvaaish, Quarry at | P.1/241 |
| from Ramsey Brooghs, P.M.C.Kermode | M.1/2/131 |
| from Ramsey Brooghs, R.H.Walkey..... | M.1/2/212 |
| from Scard (Rushen) | M.3/372 |
| from South of the Island | M.3/168 |
| from West Craig (Andreas), J.W.Brown | M.1/2/174 |
| from Wyllin, Glen, F.Swynnerton..... | M.1/2/262 |
| Manx Pigmy flints, (Illust.), C.H.Cowley..... | P.2/335 |
| Flitter Gathering at Douglas | P.2/041 |
| The Floating Chapel, The..... | P.7/4/492 |
| FLORA, see BOTANY | |
| see also: NATURAL HISTORY | |
| FLOWERS, see BOTANY | |
| Fluvio Glacial Sand and Gravel Plain | P.8/1/046 |
| Folk Culture, Section Report, 1940..... | P.4/502 |
| FOLK LIFE: Collection in the Manx Museum, B.R.S.Megaw | P.4/381 |
| Section, Report 1945-46, A.H.Karran | P.5/2/003 |
| Survey, Manx Museum, Mrs J.A.G.Quilliam | P.5/2/399 |
| <u>See also</u> - Brewing, Builtchyn, Carranes, Carvals, Dress, Fairs, Festivals, Flails, Flax, Funerals, Jough, Lights, Living Conditions, Medicines, Spinning, Spoonmaking, Strang-riding, Sundials, Time-Keeping, Tuck Mills, Weaving, Food and Drink | |
| FOLKLORE: Deemster Gill Papers: folk song collecting, S Miller | P.11/4/571 |
| Ethnographical Survey (1895). Questions suggested for | M.3/039 |
| ..... | M.3/073 |
| Fisherman's Prayer (Old Version) | P.1/267 |
| Folk Medicine in the I.O.M., A.W.Moore | M.3/303 |
| Folk Medicine in the IOM, before1899, Adam Standring | P.12/3/435 |
| general references | M.1/2/169 |
| ..... | M.1/2/289 |
| ..... | M.1/2/189 |
| ..... | M.1/2/221 |
| 'Gossamer that Floats in the Country': Manx Folklore in Literature, Ulla Corkill | P.11/4/507 |
| Lost Prehistoric Tales of the I.O.M., F.Swynnerton..... | P.1/387 |
| Notes on International F.L.Congress, A.W.Moore | M.1/2/316 |

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| Notes, S.Morrison..... | M.4/154 |
| of Cronk How Mooar | M.2/048 |
| of Lezayre | P.6/3/426 |
| of Lezayre Tops, G.E.Quayle..... | P.5/2/026 |
| of Lezayre etc., C.Roeder..... | M.1/2/323 |
| of the North | P.6/4/615 |
| of The South of the I.O.M., C.Roeder..... | M.3/129 |
| Sheep-shearing charm, a..... | M.2/089 |
| Song & Dance, F.L. and its bearing on, A.L.Caine..... | P.3/378 |
| <u>See also</u> - All Hallow, Animals, Apparitions, Baptisms, Births, Bugganes, Burials, Changelings, Candlemas, Charms, Christmas, Corpse Lodging, Customs, Dances, Dead Hand, Dogs (Fairy), Dooinney Oie, Dumb Cross, Evil Eye, Fairies, Fairy Doctors etc. Finn MacCoil, Games, Ghosts, Giants, Glashin, Good Friday, Hare (Change to), Hop-tu-Naa, Horseshoes, Lheim Garmin, Lhiannan Shee, Luck, Magic, Manannan, Mayday, Mermaids, Midsummer, Names, New Year, Nursery Rhymes, Oiel Verrey, Phynnodderree, Proverbs, Qualtagh, Saturday, Signs, Skeals, Slane Luss, St Patrick, Tarroo Ushtey, Warts, Warnings, Water, Weddings, Wells, White Stones, Wild Hunters, Will-o-the-Wisp, Witches, Wren-Hunting | |
| Folk Section Reports 1892-1901 | M.2/068..... M.3/285 |
| ..... | M.2/194..... M.3/482 |
| ..... | M.3/019..... M.3/379 |
| ..... | M.3/119..... M.3/610 |
| ..... | M.4/033 |
| Folk Medicines, See 'Medicine' | |
| Folk Museum at Cregneash, visited 21.8.1952..... | P.5/2/467 |
| FOOD AND DRINK: | M.3/130 |
| in the 5 th Century | P.1/474 |
| prison bread, how made..... | P.2/279 |
| FORAMINIFERA: from the Bride Cliffs..... | P.1/230 |
| of the Pleistoceno Clay, Shellag, J.Wright | M.3/627 |
| FORBES, Prof. Ed., Addresses at Celebration of 100 th Anniversary..... | P2./065 |
| Biographical notes on | P.6/3/407 |
| Bust Unveiled at Biological Station..... | M.4/079 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Notes on the Ancestors of, F.B.Kneen..... | P.3/167 |
| Plaque in Douglas, Proposed..... | P.2/068 |
| Unveiled..... | P.2/087 |
| Tablet in Ballaugh Church..... | M.3/408 |
| Verses written by, Wm.Cubbon..... | P.2/501 |
| FORD, T.D., Slump Structures in the Peel Sandstone Series | P.7/3/440 |
| Forebears of Bishop Wilson, by Y Purdy, D Griffiths, G Evans, G Evans and F Coakley | P.11/4/573 |
| Forester's Lodge (Ballaugh) | P.9/3/314 |
| Forest, The King's, J.R.Quayle | P.4/373 |
| The Forester's Lodge, D.Craine | P.4/468 |
| ..... | P.4/470 |
| FORSTER, R.E.C., Aspects of Manx Emigration: 1750-1850 | P.10/1/23 |
| Obituary for (1931-2000) | P.11/2/147 |
| Pioneering Schools of Peel..... | P.9/3/269 |
| Press Gang in the Isle of Man | P.8/2/087 |
| Reformist Movements in 1837..... | P.6/3/379 |
| Fort Anne Jetty | P.8/3/341 |
| Fort Island, <u>See</u> 'St Michael's Isle' | |
| Fort at Andreas Church, Ballacurry, Ballagawne, Ballakeighan, Ballanicholas, Barrule Black Fort, Hango Hill - <u>See under</u> those headings | |
| near Keeill Vreeshey (Marown) | P.1/174 |
| near Mount Murray | P.1/122 |
| Forts, Cass ny Hawin, Malew | P.6/1/028 |
| Forts, <u>See also</u> 'Earthworks' | |
| Forts, South Barrule | P.6/3/313 |
| FOSSILS: Castletown and District, E.H.Stenning..... | P.4/003 |
| Discites Kissacki discovered at Scarlett | M.3/407 |
| Discites Kissacki discovered at Scarlett | M.3/487 |
| From Ballacreech (Onchan)..... | P.1/088 |
| Glenville (Onchan) Boulder Clay | M.2/218 |
| List of Shells, P.F.Kendall | M.1/2/416 |
| S.N.Harrison..... | P.2/167 |
| Nassa Kermodoi, Discovery and description of | M.1/2/420 |
| Nassa Serrata found at Ramsey | M.1/2/032 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| North Ramsey Cliffs, A.Bell..... | P.2/383 |
| Shellag Brooghs..... | P.2/058 |
| Shells from Ramsey, P.M.C.Kermode..... | M.1/2/096 |
| Tellina proxima etc. found at the Mooragh, Ramsey | M.1/2/069 |
| Wexford compared with those of Man, A.Bell | P.3/376 |
| ..... | P.3/373 |
| Foundry of John Clague and Sons | P.9/1/127 |
| Correction | P.10/2/119 |
| Four Merchants, The, Wm. Cubbon..... | P.4/613 |
| Fox, Allison, Small things discovered: recent archaeological finds from the Isle of Man | P.12/2/283 |
| FOXDALE: Excursion to 1892 | M.2/006 |
| 1901..... | M.4/016 |
| 1933 | P.4/054 |
| August 2007, Mines and Heritage Centre | P.12/2/329 |
| History of the Mines at, W.H.Kitto..... | M.2/032 |
| Foxon, Andrew D., Cultural Heritage and the Isle of Man | P.12/2/271 |
| Franchise Act 1874..... | P.8/4/354 |
| FRASER, A.M., George Borrow's Wanderings in Quest of Manx Literature | P.8/3/296 |
| FREKE, David, Prehistoric Environmental Evidence from the 1987 Peel Castle | |
| Excavations | P.9/4/491 |
| Friary, Foundation of | P.7/2/157 |
| Friendly Societies, List of Isle of Man..... | P.7/2/178 |
| Frog, said to have been introduced c.1750..... | M.1/2/435 |
| Fulacht fiadh | P.8/1/051 |
| Fuller's Earth: at Glen Wyllin..... | M.2/200 |
| ..... | P.10/1/73 |
| at Langness | P.1/549 |
| ..... | P.1/648 |
| Fulmer, Distribution, 1969 | P.7/3/420 |
| Fulmer, The | P.6/4/597 |
| Funeral Customs | M.1/2/221 |
| ..... | M.3/168 |
| ..... | M.3/379 |
| ..... | P.4/460 |
| Expenses at Marown, 1807 | P.3/016 |
| Fungi | P.6/3/410 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Furness Abbey, Arms of | P.2/242 |
| Grants of Michael and Maugholdin 1523 | P.2/257 |
| Holds advowson of Michael and Maughold..... | P.2/242 |
| Mining Rights in I.O.M. | P.2/243 |
| FYSON, R M C: | |
| A W Moore and T E Brown: a literary friendship | P.12/2/223 |
| <i>Anglo-Manxman: a life of A W Moore</i> (Book review by W Cain) | P.12/2/323 |
| Bronterre O'Brien: a Chartist in the Isle of Man 1844-1847 | P.10/4/393 |
| Douglas Camp shootings of 1914 | P.11/1/115 |
| Review of <i>Wave to your Daddy</i> , by P.Skillicorn | P.12/1/174 |
| Gaelic languages..... | P.9/1/014 |
| Gaelic, Manx: see MANX GAELIC | |
| Gaelic-speaking population..... | P.9/2/145 |
| Gall Wasp | P.9/2/263 |
| Galloway Coast..... | P.8/1/066 |
| GALTRESS, Karen, Fish and aquatic invertebrates of Sulby Glen, and other watercourse issues | P.12/1/97 |
| Games, Children's Rhyming, A.M.Moore..... | M.4/050 |
| F.Swynnerton..... | P.2/041 |
| GARDENS: Cooldarry, Kirk Michael (note) | P.10/2/124 |
| Garey Feeney..... | P.3/440 |
| Garner, R., F.R.C.S., F.L.S., Natural History Notes | T.085 |
| Garner, R., F.R.C.S., F.L.S.: Obituary Notice..... | M.1/2/191 |
| Garrad, Dr. Larch Sylvia: Obituary for (1936-2005) | P.11/4/465 |
| GARRAD, L.S., Archaeology and Tradition of prehistoric and Early Christian religious practices | P.10/1/79 |
| 'Borrane' as a Name for ancient Sites in Mann..... | P.9/4/607 |
| Castletown Excavations | P.7/2/264 |
| C.H.Cowley Archaeological Collections in the Manx Museum | P.8/2/196 |
| Cooldarry (note) | P.10/2/124 |
| Denizens or natives? (note) | P.10/1/163 |
| Excavation at Rhendhoo, Jurby (Plot 798)..... | P.9/3/427 |
| Exposure of Walling believed to be part of a Threshing Mill, Onchan | P.10/3/296 |
| Gardening in the Isle of Man: Major Gardens before 1850..... | P.8/3/246 |
| Gorse mills in the Isle of Man | P.8/4/385 |
| Manx Museum Items likely to be from horizontal Mills | P.9/2/251 |
| More birdseed weeds and other aliens (note) | P.10/4/446 |
| Note on the Douglas Dorcas Society | P.9/2/25 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Obituary for (1936-2005) | P.11/4/465 |
| Progress in Mapping the Distribution of Manx Wildlife, 1965-67 | P.7/2/192 |
| Ramsey Clover patch, 1993 | P.10/3/297 |
| Recent Research on Manx Wildlife 1964-74 | P.8/1/071 |
| Red Herring Houses at Derbyhaven and Douglas..... | P.9.1/133 |
| Rediscovery of Bog Myrtle in a new area..... | P.9/2/261 |
| Rescue Excavations 1980-83 | P.9/2/157 |
| Ronaldsway Neolithic Site at W.Kimmeragh, Bride | P.9/3/421 |
| Some thoughts on Manx Woodland..... | P.7/4/666 |
| Some notes on Manx Flora | P.11/3/453 |
| Spread of Introduced Plants into the Wild in the Isle of Man | P.10/1/145 |
| Towards an alien flora of the IOM: Birdseed weeds and other aliens | P.10/3/277 |
| Walls, Waysides and Weeds..... | P.8/1/027 |
| Garwick | P.8/1/008 |
| GASKING, Rev S, BA, FGS: Arachnidae of the I.O.M. | M.1/1/093 |
| Geology of the South of the I.O.M. | M.1/1/119 |
| Old Red Sandstone of the I.O.M. | M.1/1/135 |
| Gates, Iron at Ballaquinney | P.1/121 |
| Gawne, C W, <i>The Isle of Man and Britain, controversy, 1651-1895</i> (Book review by William Cain) | P.12/2/324 |
| Gawne, John | P.9/3/274 |
| GEIKIE, Sir A., Address on Ed. Forbes | P.2/071 |
| Geikie, Sir A.: Obituary Notice | P.2/519 |
| ..... | P.2/366 |
| GELLING, Peter S: | |
| Excavations at the Hill-fort on South Barrule (illustration) | P.6/3/313 |
| Excavations of a Promontory Fort at Cass ny Hawin, Malew | P.6/1/028 |
| Excavation of a Promontory Fort at Port Grenaugh..... | P.5/2/307 |
| of a Promontory Fort at Scarlett..... | P.5/2/571 |
| on Ballanicholas | P.7/2/181 |
| Viking and Celtic Houses at Close ny Chollagh | P.5/2/397 |
| Gelling's Foundry | P.9/1/131 |
| Gell, Fiona & Eleanor Stone: Barnacles to basking sharks at Niarbyl (excursion 2010) | P.12/3/549 |
| Gell, Rev Canon, Obituary Notice..... | P.4/335 |
| Gell, John, Rev | P.8/2/095 |
| Genealogy in the Isle of Man. H.S.Cowin | P.7/1/013 |
| Genealogy, Lord Raglan | P.1/555 |

General Committee Meetings, See 'Annual General Meetings'
 Reports, See 'Committee'

| | | |
|---|----------------|------------|
| GEOLOGY: Section Reports 1888-1925..... | M.1/2/073..... | M.3/021 |
| ..... | M.2/069..... | M.3/120 |
| ..... | M.1/2/375..... | M.3/486 |
| ..... | M.2/198..... | M.4/041 |
| ..... | P.2/038 | |
| ..... | P.2/526 | |
| 1928 (Physiographical) | | P.3/275 |
| 1929 (Physiographical) | | P.3/365 |
| 1930 (Physiographical) | | P.3/426 |
| Arran Granite etc. in Bride, S.N.Harrison..... | | M.3/021 |
| Aspects of the 'Craggs' in the I.O.M., Dr Haviland..... | | M.1/1/057 |
| Boring for Coal & Salt in North of I.O.M., J.Todd..... | | M.3/065 |
| Boulders, around the Maughold Coast, S.N.Harrison..... | | M.1/2/208 |
| Calf, E.H.Stenning | | P.3/508 |
| Carboniferous rocks in the I.O.M..... | | P.1/106 |
| ..... |  | P.1/107 |
| Castletown and District, E.H.Stenning | | P.4/001 |
| Conglomerate Beds at Langess | | M.3/214 |
| Conglomerates of the S. of I.O.M., W.Boyd-Dawkins | | M.1/2/016 |
| Crush, at Gob y Deigan | | P.1/110 |
| at Sulby..... | | M.3/217 |
| ..... |  | P.1/112 |
| Curraghs..... | | P.2/184 |
| Douglas - Peel Valley..... | | P.3/366 |
| Drifts - Nature and Origin of the Manx..... | | P.1/556 |
| Evolution of the natural landscape: new history of IOM, Vol 1, reviewed by S.Pearce | | P.12/1/171 |
| Glacial Geology of the Bride Hills | | P.1/228 |
| of the I.O.M., P.F.Kendall..... | | M.1/2/397 |
| (Pres. Address), S.N.Harrison..... | | M.3/027 |
| Glacial Phenomena of the I.O.M., P.F.Kendall | | M.1/2/227 |
| Glacification of the I.O.M., Dr.Haviland..... | | M.1/1/057 |
| Granite from Ailsa Craig found in I.O.M..... | | M.1/2/236 |
| Granite, Dhoon, Uses of | | M.3/488 |
| Igneous Rocks of the S. of the I.O.M., B.Hobson | | M.1/2/337 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Kettle holes of Michael and Ballaugh | P.12/1/178 |
| Langness, J.Davidson..... | P.1/645 |
| Limestones of the I.O.M..... | P.1/114 |
| Manx Group: Foundations of an Island, D.Burnett & D.Quirk | P.11/4/467 |
| Michael Shore | M.3/487 |
| Mining <u>See</u> 'Foxdale' | |
| Notes on the, of the I.O.M., J.Lomas | M.2/022 |
| Old Red Sandstone of the I.O.M., S.Gasking..... | M.1/1/135 |
| Peel Sandstone. Discussion between Prof. Boyd-Dawkins and G.W.Lamplugh as to the age of..... | M.3/219 |
| Plumosite (Feather Ore), W.H.Kitto..... | M.2/033 |
| Scarlett Point, B.Hobson..... | M.1/2/349 |
| Sea, An Irish-Manx Pliocene, A.Bell..... | P.2/372 |
| Slates of the I.O.M., G.W.Lamplugh..... | P.1/111 |
| Some Remarkable, S.N.Harrison | M.3/323 |
| South of the Island, S.Gasking | M.1/1/119 |
| Striated Rock Surfaces in Maughold, S.N.Harrison..... | M.2/052 |
| visit of Geological Section of British Association 1896..... | M.3/211 |
| of Geology Class of Liverpool University, 1892 | M.2/022 |
| of Glacialists' Association 1892 | M.1/2/394 |
| of Yorkshire Geological Soc. 1907 | P.1/101 |
| to Braddan Gravel Pits & Poortown Quarry, Physiographical Section 1935 | P.4/130 |
| George Hotel, Castletown..... | P.7/4/692 |
| Georgian Post-bag, N.Mathieson | P.5/2/576 |
| GERARD, Sir Thomas:..... | P.9/3/351 |
| Appointed to Command of Isle of Man..... | P.7/4/614 |
| GERMAN: Archaeological Survey | P.1/563 |
| Boundary with Marown, Wm.Cubbon | P.3/438 |
| the Cronk, Upper Lhergydhoo, Excavations at | P.10/3/231 |
| excursion to | P.2/210 |
| ..... | P.2/348 |
| ..... | P.4/132 |
| Cronk Keeillane | P.12/3/469 |
| Greeba: | |
| a lintel-grave and cross at,..... | P.10/3/289 |
| a ring from Greeba | P.11/3/437 |
| Viking-age plaited gold finger-ring..... | P.11/2/249 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| List of Antiquities, P.M.C.Kermode..... | M.2/184 |
| Parish of, | P.9/1/093 |
| Upper Lhergydhoo, archaeological fieldwork | P.10/3/247 |
| Ghost Stories, P.W.Caine | P.4/198 |
| Ghost at West Hill House, Castletown | M.3/482 |
| Ghosts | M.3/157 |
| ..... | M.3/151 |
| Giants | M.3/160 |
| Giant's Fingers (Mair ny Foawr) German | M.3/319 |
| Bibliography of..... | P.4/238 |
| Giant's Grave (Liaght ny Foawr) Kew, German..... | M.3/319 |
| Bibliography of..... | P.4/233 |
| B.R.S.Megaw | P.4/224 |
| Giant's Grave, Kew, Illustration | P.3/239 |
| visited 23.7.1949 | P.5/2/214 |
| visited by British Association 1923 | P.2/351 |
| 1936..... | P.4/131 |
| Wm.Cubbon & J.R.Bruce (Illust)..... | P.3/239 |
| | |
| Giant's Quoting Stone (Rushen) | M.2/228 |
| Gibb. Duncan..... | P.9/4/467 |
| GILL, Deemster J.F.: Deemster Gill Papers (MS 09702), S Miller | P.11/4/571 |
| Delegate's Reports, British Association..... | M.1/2/007 |
| Delegate's Reports, British Association | M.1/2/206 |
| ..... | M.1/2/133 |
| Delegate's Reports, British Association | M.2/109 |
| ..... | M.3/087 |
| Presidential Addresses, 1888 | M.1/1/140 |
| Presidential Addresses, 1897..... | M.3/268 |
| | |
| Gill, Deemster J.F: Obituary Notice | M.3/508 |
| ..... | M.3/594 |
| Gill, William, Vicar of Malew..... | P.8/3/303 |
| GILL, W.Walter, A Link With Elizabethan London..... | P.4/601 |
| 'Manx Sundials'..... | P.5/1/092 |
| Gill, W.H. and the Manx Song Book | P.4/240 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Glacial sand and gravel mounds..... | P.8/1/046 |
| Glacialists' Association visit by the, 1892..... | M.1/2/394 |
| Glashen Farm, Ballasalla | P.12/1/70 |
| Glashtin: | M.2/196 |
| ..... | M.3/137 |
| ..... | P.4/053 |
| Glen Auldyn, Circle at..... | M.3/117 |
| excursion up 1893..... | M.2/086 |
| 1912 | P.2/027 |
| visited 18.9.1952..... | P.5/2/467 |
| 28.8.1947 | P.5/2/211 |
| Glen: Ballaglass: Excursion report May 2007 | P.12/2/327 |
| Glen Darragh, (Marown), Circle at | M.3/207 |
| Glen Dhoo, Ballaugh | P.8/3/305 |
| Glen Dhoo Farm Mill, Ballaugh..... | P.7/4/736 |
| Glen: Groudle (excursion 2010), Andree Dubbledam & Philippa Tomlinson | P.12/3/528 |
| Glen Helen, Suggested derivation of name..... | P.2/204 |
| visited 16.6.1951 | P.5/2/318 |
| Glenmaye, visited 24.7.1952 | P.5/2/466 |
| 25.9.1954 | P.5/2/604 |
| Glen Meay, excursion to 1925 | P.3/005 |
| 1934 | P.4/073 |
| 1938 | P.4/305 |
| Glen Mooar, Michael: Borodaill (note) | P.10/2/120 |
| Glen Rushen: excursion to 1936..... | P.4/197 |
| Mines excursion 2009 | P.12/3/525 |
| Glen Wyllin: excavation of Mound in..... | P.1/155 |
| Fuller's Earth at | M.2/200 |
| Neolithic 'Firehole' at , F.Swynnerton | M.3/570 |
| Pre-Aryan Remains at, F.Swynnerton..... | M.1/2/262 |
| Two Centuries of History in: 1790-1990 T.L.Cashin..... | P.10/1/63 |
| visited 17.9.1949..... | P.5/2/214 |
| Glion ny Billey Gorrym | M.2/087 |
| Gloucester, Duchess of | P.4/590 |
| Gob y Deigan: Caves and Beach at | P.4/180 |
| excursion to 1919..... | P.2/185 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| 1931 | P.3/502 |
| 1936 | P.4/131 |
| geology of | P.1/110 |
| visited 17.9.1949..... | P.5/2/214 |
| Gob y Garvain..... | P.2/054 |
| Gob y Gorrym | P.1/175 |
| Gob y Gowan fort, visited 25.6.1949 | P.5/2/214 |
| Godred Croven's Stone, (St Mark's) | M.3/503 |
| Godred II, Charter of, to St Bee's, J.Quine | P.2/220 |
| Son of Magnus..... | P.4/530 |
| Godsmith, John | P.8/3/297 |
| Good Friday, Customs relating to..... | M.1/2/222 |
| Goodall, John A: Manx arms and seals revisited | P.11/3/441 |
| Goodwin, G.A., Genealogical Scrapbook | P.7/1/014 |
| Gordon, Prophecy regarding Radcliffe of | M.4/154 |
| Gorse Mills in the Isle of Man..... | P.8/4/385 |
| Gorse as fodder | P.8/4/385 |
| 'Gossamer that Floats in the Country': Manx Folklore in Literature related to the Isle of Man, Ulla Corkill | P.11/4/507 |
| Gourlay, John | P.9/4/459 |
| GOVERNMENT: Crisis of Home Rule: mounting pressures of war on society & institutions, 1914-1918 | P.11/2/203 |
| Old House of Keys, Castletown | P.11/2/223 |
| political reports in <i>Cumberland Pacquet</i> 1774-94 | P.10/4/413 |
| sixteenth century relationship with England | P.10/1/123 |
| Territorial Sea Committee | P.10/4/347 |
| twentieth century constitutional reform | P.10/3/201 |
| GOVERNORS: during the Atholl Lordship | P.6/1/046 |
| in the 16 th Century | P.2/253 |
| Graham-Campbell, James: Bradda Head Hoard (1848) and its dispersal | P.11/4/580 |
| Lost Coin of Aethelred II from Rushen Abbey | P.11/4/579 |
| Graham-Campbell, James & Sheehan, John: Viking-Age Silver Hoard of 'Ring-Money' | P.11/4/527 |
| Grammar Schools, <u>See</u> 'Castletown' and 'Douglas' | |
| Grananes (Lonan), Derivation of the name | P.1/358 |
| excursion to 1910 | P.1/357 |
| GRANT, C.H.B., List of Mosses from the I.O.M. | M.3/633 |
| GRASS, Tim BA PhD, the Spirituality of Thomas Wilson (1663-1755), Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man | P.11/2/149 |
| Grasses, <u>See</u> 'Botany' | |

| | |
|---|------------|
| GRAVES, F.S., The Story of The Vixen | P.7/2/201 |
| Graves, <u>See</u> 'Burials' or 'Tumuli' | |
| Graves, The Graves Family of Peel..... | P.6/4/509 |
| Great Enquest, 1777..... | P.8/3/241 |
| Great Meadow, History of, J.J.Kneen..... | P.3/491 |
| visited 16.9.1948 | P.5/2/213 |
| GREEBA: excursion to 1930 | P.3/434 |
| intel grave and cross (note) | P.10/3/289 |
| Notes on, Wm.Cubbon..... | P.3/441 |
| Viking-age plaited gold finger-ring, A Marshall Cubbon | P.11/2/249 |
| Greeba Castle, visited 1940..... | P.4/506 |
| Gregson, C.S., F.E.S. etc.: Obituary Notice | M.3/493 |
| Grensted, Canon, White Stones | P.2/043 |
| Gretch Veg, <u>See</u> 'King Orry's Grave' | |
| Grey Abbey, (Down) visited 1928..... | P.3/277 |
| Griffiths, Correspondence about Mines, Glen Chass, Bradda and Maughold | P.7/3/344 |
| GRIFFITHS, B.M., D.Sc., Curragh..... | P.2/184 |
| Planktons of Baldwin Reservoir etc..... | P.3/034 |
| GRINDLAY, Thos., The Primitive Period..... | T.005 |
| Groudle Glen: Natural history excursion, 2010, Andree Dubbleddam & Philippa Tomlinson | P.12/3/528 |
| Group at Sherragh Vane, Illustration | P.4/271 |
| Groups taken at Housesteads and Keswick, 1932, Illustration | P.4/006 |
| GUILD, The see MANX MUSIC FESTIVAL | |
| Guillemot Wreck, 1969..... | P.7/3/429 |
| Gull Distribution, Blackheaded | P.7/3/427 |
| Great Black-Backed | P.7/3/425 |
| Herring | P.7/3/426 |
| Lesser Black-Backed..... | P.7/3/425 |
| Gull: Great Black-Backed, Notes on, etc.,..... | P.6/3/431 |
| Lesser Black-Backed..... | P.6/4/605 |
| Gunderloch, Anja: review of new translation of Traditionary Ballad, from Manx, by J.K.Draskau | P.12/1/168 |
| Hadrian's Wall | P.9/3/355 |
| Hague Farm: P.12/1/81 | |
| Hall, Miss E., Obituary | P.5/2/477 |
| Hall, Richard: book review: Vikings in the Isle of Man by D M Wilson | P.12/2/318 |
| Hamond, Bishop, <u>See</u> 'Wimond Bishop' | |

| | |
|---|------------|
| HAMS, H.V., Tholt y Will and the Upland Farms Community | P.9/3/303 |
| Hand Loom Weaving, R.Howarth | P.4/360 |
| Handsuit - An obsolete legal procedure | P.4/261 |
| Hango Hill, site of fort at | P.1/212 |
| Hanmer Hould, (Ballaugh)..... | P.4/449 |
| Harold, Son of Olaf..... | P.9/1/028 |
| HARBOURS: development of Douglas harbour | P.10/2/65 |
| development of Manx harbours | P.8/3/336 |
| Harbour Board, Tynwald's control of | P.8/4/382 |
| Harbour Committee and Commissioners | P.9/3/365 |
| see also: MARITIME | |
| | |
| HARE: In Mann..... | P.2/246 |
| Woman changed into a | M.1/2/290 |
| | |
| Harris, Samuel. Sumner-General..... | P.8/2/102 |
| Harris Promenade | P.8/4/355 |
| HARRISON, A M: Reform from the North 1844-1847 | P.8/4/402 |
| Richard Sherwood in Manx Politics, 1867-1883 | P.8/4/349 |
| HARRISON, Ann M., 1933-2003, Obituary for | P.11/3/286 |
| Harrison, Ann M & Crowe, Nigel G, A dateable Manx House of the 18 th century | P.11/4/553 |
| Harrison, B., Rev, Complaint re Mine in Glebe, Maughold | P.7/3/347 |
| HARRISON, M.W., Rev, Ballure Church | P.2/453 |
| HARRISON, S.N., Rev Canon: Antiquities at Maughold..... | M.1/2/382 |
| Boulders Around the Maughold Coast | P.1/2/208 |
| Excavation of a Barrow at Ballaterson (Maughold)..... | P.1/469 |
| Geological Section Reports 1892-1913..... | M.1/2/375 |
| M.2/069..... | M.4/041 |
| M.2/198..... | P.2/038 |
| M.3/486 | |
| M.3/120 | |
| M.3/021 | |
| Inscription on a Slab from Keeill Woirrey..... | M.1/2/140 |
| List of Fossil Shells from Shellag | P.2/167 |
| Place Names of Maughold | M.1/2/075 |
| Presidential Address, 1884..... | T.131 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Presidential Address, 1885..... | M.3/027 |
| Some Remarkable Boulders..... | M.3/323 |
| Striated Rock Surfaces in Maughold..... | M.2/052 |
| HARRISON, Stephen, Anchors for Souls: Heritage and the Community | P.11/4/487 |
| Harry Kelly's Cottage, Society contributes towards cost of restoration..... | P.4/291 |
| visited 1938 | P.4/305 |
| HARTLEY, J.W., Botanical Section Reports 1917-1924 | P.2/248 |
| ..... | P.2/334 |
| ..... | P.2/439 |
| ..... | P.2/285 |
| List of Manx Fungi..... | P.2/098 |
| HARVIE-BROWN, J.A., Asks for Specimens of Manx Minerals..... | P.1/227 |
| Protection of Birds Eggs | M.1/2/301 |
| HAVILAND, A., Dr: Aspects of the 'Craggs'..... | M.1/1/077 |
| Glaciation of the I.O.M. | M.1/1/057 |
| HAWKINS, Kate: Calf of Man, 1959-2009: Fifty years of a Bird Observatory | P.12/2/205 |
| Calf Excursion 2009 | P.12/3/527 |
| South Barrule Plantation – Children's Bug Hunt | P.12/1/181 |
| & Andrew Johnson: Spanish Head, the Chasms & Burroo Ned (excursion) | P.12/1/180 |
| Cregneash and Church Farm (excursion 2009) | P.12/3/523 |
| HAYWARD, H.C. F.E.S., List of Lepidoptera taken | P.3/315 |
| Health of the Towns Bill, 1857, The | P.8/3/322 |
| Hedgehog, in I.O.M..... | P.2/245 |
| Introduction of the, to Man..... | M.1/1/045 |
| Hedges, History in, G.E.Quayle | P.5/2/114 |
| Heimdall Figure on Jurby Cross | M.4/153 |
| Heir's Corbes in the I.O.M., J.R.Roscoe | P.10/3/135 |
| HEIRLOOMS see INHERITANCE | |
| Hemer, K A, Bioarchaeological study of the human remains from the early medieval cemetery of Cronk Keeillane, by K A Hemer | P.12/3/469 |
| Hen, the Spotted, and the Little Chickens (Manx Story)..... | M.3/175 |
| Hen Harrier, breeding performance in relation to nesting habitat, Katie Lloyd | P.12/3/487 |
| HERALDRY: | |
| by Hon. Fitzroy Somerset | P.1/441 |
| In the Isle of Man: history, practice, jurisdiction and self-image, by Jonathan Kewley | P.12/2/231 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Herbal Remedies | M.3/310 |
| HERDMAN, Miss E.C., M.Sc., Anatomy of Manx Cat's Tails..... | P.3/404 |
| HERDMAN, W.A., Prof, Address on Prof. Ed. Forbes..... | P.2/069 |
| Exploration of Our Coasts | M.2/246 |
| Leads An excursion to Port Erin | M.4/079 |
| Notes on Marine Invertebrates of the South of I.O.M. | M.1/1/054 |
| Objects and Methods of Marine Biology..... | M.2/106 |
| Our Ignorance of Marine Biology | P.1/037 |
| Pearl Oyster | M.4/198 |
| Presidential Address, 1914..... | P.2/119 |
| Science, Industry and Education..... | P.1/597 |
| Why Man Should Study Nature | M.3/324 |
| Herdman, W.A., Prof: Obituary Notice..... | P.2/519 |
| ..... | P.2/364 |
| ..... | P.2/371 |
| HERITAGE: Anchors for Souls: Heritage and the Community, Stephen Harrison | P.11/4/487 |
| Cultural Heritage and the Isle of Man, by Andrew D Foxon | P.12/2/271 |
| Herring Curing | P.9/1/133 |
| Herring Fishery, (1610 Act) | P.7/3/295 |
| Herring Gull, The, D.J.Slinn..... | P.7/4/507 |
| Herring, Peel Herring Season..... | P.6/3/307 |
| Hesca na Appayze - probably Ballamona (Lezayre) | P.1/236 |
| ..... | P.1/489 |
| Heywood, Capt. Edmund, Memorandum of Service..... | P.7/4/574 |
| Heywood, Peter John..... | P.8/3/220 |
| Heywood, Peter, Bligh's description of..... | P.7/3/390 |
| Early Career..... | P.7/3/382 |
| Heywood, Robert..... | P.8/3/220 |
| Heywood, Thomas..... | P.9/3/365 |
| Hibernian, The | P.8/1/055 |
| High Bailiffs | P.9/2/185 |
| Appointment and Powers..... | P.7/1/124 |
| Higher Grade School | P.7/3/283 |
| Highways Bill 1857, The | P.8/3/322 |
| Highways legislation in the IOM, 1736-1763, R M Stott | P.11/1/79 |
| Hildesley, Bishop..... | P.9/4/482 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Bishop of the Manx Bible, P.W.Caine | P.4/187 |
| Hill-fort, Excavations at Hill-fort on South Barrule | P.6/3/313 |
| Hills House, Douglas, Illustration | P.4/640 |
| Hindu Burning Grounds, F.Swynnerton | P.2/103 |
| Historic Radar on the Isle of Man, by Alan Cleary | P.11/3/287 |
| HISLOP, P.G., The implementation of the I.O.M. Elementary Education Act, 1872 | P.7/3/401 |
| Historic Relations of Church and State in the Isle of Man, Miss A.Ashley | P.5/2/513 |
| Historical Papers, Association of Oslo with Manx History, P.G.Ralfe | P.3/232 |
| Echoes of Manx History in Somerset Records, A.Kelly..... | P.4/527 |
| History, of Botanical Exploration in the Isle of Man (illustration) | P.6/3/402 |
| HOBSON, B., M.Sc., F.G.S., Igneous Rocks of the I.O.M..... | M.1/2/337 |
| HOFFMAN, W.J., M.D., Origin of the Shoshoni Indians..... | M.1/1/103 |
| Holiday Isle: the golden era of the Manx boarding house, by J. Beckerson, (Review of) | P12/2/320 |
| Holmes Affairs | P.8/2/100 |
| Holmes, James..... | P.8/2/101 |
| HOLMES, Maurice, M.A., The Vikings in their Homeland | P.5/2/329 |
| HOLT, G.A., F.B.S.E., List of Manx Grasses..... | M.4/058 |
| ..... | P.1/445 |
| List of Manx Mosses | T.062 |
| ..... | M.3/402 |
| Mnium Stellare..... | M.1/1/019 |
| Plagiothecium Borrerianum..... | M.1/1/010 |
| presents collection of plants to society | M.2/202 |
| obituary | P.2/217 |
| Honey, Exports 1781-90 | P.7/4/708 |
| Hop tu naa | M.3/184 |
| Hope, Governor Charles | P.8/4/410 |
| Letter of | P.8/3/317 |
| Hopkins, R.Thurston | P.8/3/302 |
| HORNADY, W.T., New Bear from British Columbia..... | P.2/164 |
| Horne, Gov. Address to Tynwald re Defence, 1715 | P.2/274 |
| Horseshoes as Charms | M.1/2/291 |
| ..... | M.3/171 |
| Houses, <u>See</u> 'Dwellings' | |
| How old are the Scandinavian place-names in Man? Gillian Fellows-Jensen | P.11/3/423 |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Howard, Thos., Rev, of Ballaugh..... | P.2/461 |
| HOWARTH, Ralph, Hand Loom Weaving..... | P.4/360 |
| Natural History Section Report 1933 | P.4/016 |
| Notes on Manx Ornithology | P.3/298 |
| Vegetation Survey of the I.O.M..... | P.3/474 |
| Wells in the Sulby Area (Presidential Address) | P.4/487 |
| Obituary | P.5/2/477 |
| HUGHES-GAMES, C.T.W., B.A., Delegate's Reports, British Association | P.2/140 |
| ..... | P.2/148 |
| Human Archaeology | P.8/3/423 |
| HUMPHREYS, P.E., L.C.P., Prehistoric Man..... | P.5/2/479 |
| Hunter-gatherers..... | P.9/4/517 |
| Hunter, Jane | P.8/4/427 |
| Hunting the Wren - <u>See</u> 'Wren' | |
| Hut Circles, <u>See</u> 'Circles' | |
| Hydroe Viridis found in the Santon Burn..... | M.1/2/069 |
| Ice Age in the Isle of Man, A Marshall Cubbon P. 5/2/499 | |
| Identity of a Manx Coin: the 'Black Dog' , J.R. Roscow | P. 10/2/124 |
| ILLIAM DHONE: The Second Episode, P.W. Caine | P. 4/136 |
| House at Sparth, Illustration | P. 4/136 |
| Petition to the King in Council, Some new light. G.D. Kinley..... | P. 7/4/576 |
| Immyr - Use of the term..... | M. 2/043 |
| Import Duties, Right to impose..... | P. 7/1/035 |
| In search of Paul Bridson (1809-1876), by Michael Bridson | P.12/2/311 |
| Income Tax Act 1918 | P. 8/2/133 |
| Income of Bishop William Russell, 1357..... | P. 7/2/151 |
| INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY: Druidale horizontal mill | P.10/3/255 |
| foundry of John Clague & Son, Ramsey: correction (note) | P.10/2/119 |
| Glen Wyllin, Kirk Michael | P.10/1/63 |
| Kirk Michael mills (note) | P.10/2/120 |
| threshing mill wall, Onchan (note) | P.10/3/296 |
| Industrial Home <i>see</i> Isle of Man Industrial Home for Children | |
| INHABITANTS: Celtic Tribal System in IOM., P.M.C. Kermode | P. 1/477 |
| Clan System in 16 th Century, J. Quine..... | P. 1/054 |
| Clan Territory indicated by Place Names. P.M.C. Kermode..... | P. 1/226 |
| Clan Territory represented by Parishes, P.M.C. Kermode | P. 1/225 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Conditions of Life in mid-18 th century, P.W. Caine..... | P. 4/293 |
| Earliest, of the IOM., F. Swynnerton..... | P. 1/401 |
| of the I.O.M. in 5 th century, P.M.C. Kermode..... | P. 1/471 |
| Results of the Racial Survey | P. 4/058 |
| INHERITANCE: heir's corbes | P.10/3/135 |
| marriage contracts 1600-1736 | P.10/2/3 |
| Mylecharaine Cross | P.10/1/49 |
| women's rights to 1777 | P.10/2/41 |
| <i>see also</i> Land tenure | |
| Injebreck - excursion to 1930 | P. 3/431 |
| Inns, Old, and Coffee house in the Isle of Man, N. Mathieson..... | P. 5/4/411 |
| ..... | P. 6/1/122 |
| INSCRIBED STONES: Bilingual, from Knock y donnee, J. Quine | P. 1/547 |
| Bilingual, from Knock y doonee, P.M.C. Kermode | P. 1/366 |
| ..... | P. 1/411 |
| Early, in the IOM., J. Quine..... | P. 2/281 |
| from Cronk yn Howe, J.R. Bruce and Wm. Cubbon | P. 3/293 |
| from Maughold (1900), P.M.C. Kermode | M. 3/629 |
| Inscription on a Slab from Keeill Woirrey, S.N. Harrison | M. 1/2/165 |
| ..... | M. 1/2/140 |
| Insects, <i>See</i> 'Entomolgy' | |
| INTERNMENT: Douglas Camp shootings of 1914 | P. 11/1/115 |
| Drag performance and its effects in Great War internment camps, J K Draskau | P. 11/2/187 |
| Knockaloe, excursion 2010 | P.12/3/540 |
| Introduction to Manx Folk Medicine in the Isle of Man: the informal provision of community healthcare in the Isle of Man before 1899, by Adam Standring | P.12/3/435 |
| Irish Elk, (<i>Cervus Giganteus</i>), On the Remains of a Skeleton of | P. 8/4/416 |
| IRON AGE: defended sites..... | P. 9/4/497 |
| exploitation of Upper Sulby Valley | P.10/4/327 |
| Perwick cave, Rushen, excavation | P.10/1/79 |
| Iron smelting | P. 9/2/231 |
| <i>Isle of Man and Britain, controversy, 1651-1895: from smuggling to the common purse,</i> by C W Gawne (Book review by W Cain) | P.12/2/324 |
| Isle of Man and the Security of England, J.R. Dickinson..... | P. 10/1/123 |
| Isle of Man Highways (Light Locomotives) Act 1904 | P. 8/2/136 |
| Isle of Man Industrial Home for Children | P. 10/1/1 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| ISLE OF MAN NATURAL HISTORY & ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY: Constitution..... | P. 9/2/169 |
| Early excursions..... | P.9/2/171 |
| Early fieldwork | P. 9/2/171 |
| Early lectures..... | P. 9/2/176 |
| Early meetings..... | P. 9/2/170 |
| Museum project | P. 9/2/175 |
| New logo, Eva Wilson | P.11/4/583 |
| Proceedings | P. 9/2/179 |
| JACKSON, A.R., M.D., D.Sc., Notes on Collecting and Preserving Spiders..... | P. 1/503 |
| Jaloo, The, J. Quine..... | P. 2/223 |
| JEFFCOATE, William: Speculation on the source of <i>Quocunque Jeceris Stabit</i> | P.11/2/275 |
| Jeffcott, John Moore, High Bailiff of Castletown..... | P. 7/4/698 |
| | |
| JEFFCOTT, J.M., Archibald Cregeen..... | M. 1/2/302 |
| Boaldyn..... | M. 1/2/216 |
| Manx Verbal Peculiarities..... | M. 1/2/022 |
| Obituary for | M. 1/2/389 |
| Presidential Address, 1889 | M. 1/2/056 |
| 1890 | M. 1/2/153 |
| Jemmy Nell's Cottage..... | P. 4/309 |
| Jews | P. 9/4/475 |
| Jocelyn of Furness | P. 7/1/055 |
| John Clague & Son, Ramsey: correction (note) | P.10/2/119 |
| John the Priest (Cornadale) | P. 9/3/269 |
| JOHNSON, A C C: Braaid, Keeill Ingan & St Patrick's Chair (excursion 2009) | P.12/3/524 |
| Early exploitation of the Upper Sulby Valley: a field survey | P.10/4/327 |
| Excavations at Ronaldsway, 2008-2009 | P.12/3/510 |
| Lintel grave and cross at Greeba, German | P.11/2/289 |
| Looking at old buildings in the Sulby Valley (excursion 2010) | P.12/3/551 |
| Old House of Keys, Castletown | P.11/2/223 |
| Reoccupation of promontory forts and possible origins of Manx farmstead | P. 11/1/51 |
| 'Time Team' at Speke Keeill, Braddan: 19-23 September 2005 | P.12/1/163 |
| Johnson, Andrew & Hawkins, Kate, Spanish Head, the Chasms & Burroo Ned (excursion) | P.12/1/180 |
| JOHNSON Andrew & McCARTAN,S., Rescue Excavation at Ballachrink, Andreas (note)..... | P. 9/4/611 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Rescue Excavation at Ballachrink, Jurby (Report) | P. 10/1/105 |
| JOHNSON, Nick: Review of <i>Manx Kingship in its Irish Sea Setting</i> , by R.A.McDonald | P.12/1/170 |
| Jough | M. 2/267 |
| JOUGHIN, J.J., St Peter's Church (Peel)..... | P. 2/425 |
| Tumuli on the Laggan..... | P. 3/231 |
| Judicature Act, 1883. Incorporation of Admiralty Court into High Court of Justice | P. 7/3/301 |
| JURBY: Age of the Viking from Ballateare, Jurby, Report on Dentition, D.A. Lunt | P. 10/1/162 |
| Archaeological Survey..... | P. 1/613 |
| Ballachrink, A Rescue Excavation at | P. 10/1/105 |
| Chalice, Description of | M. 2/232 |
| excursion to 1922 | P. 2/211 |
| 1926 | P. 3/137 |
| 1937 | P. 4/267 |
| Kirk Patrick of, D. Craine..... | P. 5/1/028 |
| Lights in the Church - Reason for | M. 3/484 |
| List of Antiquities, P.M.C. Kermode..... | M. 2/192 |
| Rhendhoo, A Later Mesolithic site at | P. 10/2/87 |
| Runic Stones from | M. 3/481 |
| Site of a Fort (?) at the 'Pollies' | P. 3/200 |
| JURIES: in Admiralty Court | P. 7/3/300 |
| in the Isle of Man, Ramsey B. Moore | P. 5/1/100 |
| Jury of Master Mariners, 1967, Selection of..... | P. 7/3/303 |
| Deemster's Instructions to..... | P. 7/3/305 |
| Justice of the Peace in the Isle of Man, The. J.H. Craine | P. 7/1/120 |
| Justice Act 1836..... | P. 8/3/315 |
| KARRAN, A.H., M.B.O.U., Folk life Section Report, 1945-46..... | P. 5/2/003 |
| Obituary of | P. 7/3/491 |
| KEAR, B. S., Soils of the Isle of Man | P. 8/1/038 |
| KEEILLS: | P.10/1/79 |
| Abban, (Braddan, St Luke's) | M. 1/1/123 |
| ..... | M. 3/585 |
| ..... | P. 3/431 |
| Ardonan, (Andreas)..... | P. 1/622 |
| Ballacarnane beg, (Michael), with plan..... | P. 1/609 |
| Ballachrink (Marown)..... | M. 3/502 |
| Ballachrink (Marown)..... | P. 1/288 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Ballacuberagh, (Lezayre) | P. 1/626 |
| Ballacurn, (Ballaugh) | P. 1/612 |
| Ballacurry, (Jurby) | P. 1/613 |
| Ballakilley - Clieau, (Michael) | P. 1/610 |
| Ballakilley, (Malew) | M. 3/503 |
| Ballakilley, (Malew) | P. 2/171 |
| Ballakillingan, (Lezayre) | P. 1/625 |
| Ballakillingan, (Lezayre) | P. 2/445 |
| Ballameanagh, (Glen Auldyn) | P. 1/625 |
| Ballameanagh, (Patrick) | P. 1/291 |
| Ballameanagh, (Patrick) | P. 1/563 |
| Ballamooar, (Bride) | P. 1/622 |
| Ballamooer, (Ballaugh) | P. 1/612 |
| Ballamooer, (Ballaugh) | P. 2/446 |
| Ballanicholas, (Marown) | M. 3/502 |
| Ballaquayle, (Patrick) | P. 1/290 |
| ..... | P.10/3/263 |
| Ballaquinney, (Marown) | P.1/284 |
| Ballashimmin, (German) | P. 1/571 |
| Ballavarkish, (Bride) | P. 1/623 |
| Ballawannal, (Bride) | P. 1/623 |
| Ballayelse, (Arbory) | M. 2/106 |
| Ballayelse, (Arbory) | M. 3/506 |
| Ballelby, (Patrick) | P. 1/291 |
| Ballingan, (Marown) | M. 3/207 |
| Ballingan, (Marown) | P. 1/287 |
| Beary, (Patrick) | P. 1/574 |
| Bellevue, (Lezayre) | P. 1/626 |
| Brickley, (Lezayre) | P. 2/446 |
| Brooghjiarg, (Ballaugh) | P. 1/612 |
| Cabbal Druiaight, (Marown) with Plan | P. 1/282 |
| Cabbal Rhullickey, (Ballaugh) | P. 1/612 |
| Cabbal Ronican, (Ballaugh) | P. 2/446 |
| Cabbal ny Coilley, (Bride) | P. 1/625 |
| Cabbal ny Guilcagh, (Andreas) | P. 2/444 |
| Colum Killey, (Jurby) | P. 2/445 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Cooildarragh, (Michael) | P. 1/605 |
| Coonlagh, (Jurby)..... | P. 1/613 |
| Coonlagh, (Jurby)..... | P. 2/446 |
| Corrody, (Lezayre) on..... | P. 1/627 |
| Cronk ny Keeillane with Plan, P. M. C. Kermode..... | P. 2/467 |
| Cronk ny Keeillane, (near Peel)..... | M. 4/120 |
| Cronk ny Keeillane, (near Peel)..... | P. 1/574 |
| Cronk ny Keeillane, J. Quine..... | P. 2/526 |
| Cronk y Killey, (Michael) | M. 1/2/307 |
| Cronkbane, (German)..... | P. 1/570 |
| Cronkbreck, (German) | P. 1/576 |
| Crore, (Patrick)..... | P. 1/289 |
| Crosh Pharlane, (Patrick)..... | P. 1/290 |
| Earey Mooar, (German) | P. 1/573 |
| Glen Auldyn,..... | P. 2/0277 |
| Gordon, (Patrick)..... | P. 1/290 |
| Greeba Mills, | P. 1/577 |
| Ingan, (Marown) excursion 2009 | P.12/3/524 |
| Keillane, (Lonan)..... | P. 1/050 |
| Kerrowgarroo, (German) | P. 1/578 |
| Killabragga, (Lezayre)..... | P. 1/627 |
| Knock y Doonee, <u>See</u> `Knock y Doonee` | |
| Knock y Donee, Illustration | P. 1/619 |
| Knockrhenny, (Malew)..... | M. 3/503 |
| Knocksharry, (German) | P. 1/570 |
| Lag ny Keeilley, <u>See</u> `Lag ny Keeilley` | |
| Marown, in, A.W. Moore | M. 3/433 |
| Martin, (Onchan)..... | M. 3/117 |
| Mian, (Bride) | P. 2/443 |
| Pharlane, (Michael)..... | P. 1/605 |
| Pharlane, (Michael)..... | P. 2/443 |
| Pharrick, (Ballafreer, Marown) | P. 1/281 |
| Pharrick, (Ballafreer, Marown) | P. 3/082 |
| Pherrick a Dromma, (German) with Plan | P. 1/567 |
| Pherrick a Dromma, (Stockfield, Michael) | M. 1/2/308 |
| Pherrick a Dromma, (Stockfield, Michael) | P. 1/180 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Pherrick (Bell Abbey, Arbory)..... | M. 3/504 |
| Pherrick, (Spooyt Vane) | M. 1/2/308 |
| Phooigyn, (Glen Auldyn)..... | P. 1/180 |
| Port Cranstal, (Bride) | P. 1/622 |
| Rheaby, (Patrick)..... | P. 1/290 |
| Rhenshent, (Malew) | P. 2/095 |
| Rheyn, (Baldwin)..... | M. 3/478 |
| Rheyn, (Baldwin)..... | M. 3/483 |
| Rheyn, (Baldwin)..... | P. 1/279 |
| Rowany, (Port Erin) | M. 2/224 |
| St Patrick's Chapel (West Nappin) | P. 1/614 |
| Scarlett | P. 9/3/417 |
| Sholghaige, (Michael)..... | P. 1/610 |
| Skyhill, (Lezayre) | P. 1/626 |
| Speke, Braddan | P.12/1/163 |
| Sulbrick. - <u>See</u> `Sulbrick Keeill' | |
| Sulby, (Onchan)..... | M. 2/005 |
| Tushtagh, (Andreas)..... | P. 1/621 |
| Tushtagh, (Andreas)..... | P. 2/444 |
| Upper Sulby Valley | P.10/4/327 |
| Vael, (Balladoole, Arbory) | P. 1/317 |
| Vael, (Balladoole, Arbory) | P. 2/175 |
| Vael, (Bride) | P. 2/444 |
| Vael, (Lezayre) | P. 1/627 |
| Vael, (The Barony, Maughold)..... | P. 2/015 |
| Vartine, (Ballagonnell, Andreas) | P. 1/621 |
| Vartine, (Ballagonnell, Andreas) | P. 2/444 |
| Vian, (Laxey) | P. 1/358 |
| Vout, (Ballagarman, Marown) | P. 2/020 |
| Vout, (Ballahig, St John's) | P. 1/291 |
| Vout, Ballahig, St John's) | P. 1/563 |
| Vreeshey, (Marown) | P. 1/174 |
| Vreeshey (Marown) | P. 4/551 |
| Vreeshey (Marown) with Plan..... | P. 1/279 |
| Woirrey, (Carmodil) | P. 1/612 |
| Woirrey, (Cornaa)..... | P. 2/053 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Woirrey, (German) | P. 2/443 |
| Woirrey, (Glen Maye) | P. 1/291 |
| Woirrey (Glen Maye) | P. 1/563 |
| Woirrey, (Kerroodhoo, Patrick) | P. 1/290 |
| Keails, An Early appeal (1826) for information about, J.J. Kneen | P. 2/441 |
| Keeym Crossages | P. 8/1/011 |
| KEITH,A., Dr, Report on Skull from Port St Mary | P. 2/177 |
| KELLY, Alan: Bronze chisel from Ballakilpheric, by R Clucas, T Darvill & A Kelly | P.12/2/301 |
| Copper alloy bar-ingots from Ballacreggan Farm, by R Clucas, T Darvill & A Kelly | P.12/2/295 |
| KELLY, Alice, Clue to the origin of the McCristen Family in Man | P. 5/2/305 |
| Echoes of Manx History in Somerset Records | P. 4/527 |
| KELLY, B.H., Rev, Some reflections on Church and State relations in the time of Bishop Wilson | P. 6/3/324 |
| Kelly, Dan., Joiner | P. 8/3/305 |
| KELLY, Dollin, general editor of 'New Manx Worthies': review of book by D.M.Wilson | P.12/1/166 |
| Kelly, Henry, Cronk How Mooar, etc. | M. 2/047 |
| KELLY, I.M. Strangers coming amongst them: Jacobites, farmers and merchants in the IOM 1745-1775 | P. 10/3/161 |
| Kelly, James, Banker, W.S. Cowin (and Alice Kelly) | P. 5/2/187 |
| Kelly, John. Triglot Dictionary of | P. 4/281 |
| Kelly, Revd. Dr John | P. 9/4/443 |
| Kelly, W.A., prehistoric Grave at Balladoole | P. 2/142 |
| Kenaa, (German), The Cairn at | P. 4/133 |
| KENDALL, P.F., F.G.S., Glacial Geology of the IOM. | M. 1/2/397 |
| Glacial Phenomena of the IOM. | M. 1/2/227 |
| Granite from Ailsa Craig Found in IOM. | M. 1/2/236 |
| Tourmaline and Apatite Found | M. 1/2/167 |
| Kennish, William | P. 9/3/297 |
| Kennish William, Poet, Inventor, Engineer and Explorer | P. 6/2/181 |
| Kermode Family of Ramsey, Wm. Cubbon | P. 5/1/109 |
| Kermodes of Ramsey | P. 9/3/320 |
| Kermode, Canon R.D., M.A., Parish of Lezayre | P. 4/347 |
| Kermode, Canon R.D., M.A., Obituary No. 2 | P. 5/2/VII |
| KERMODE, D.G., The Process of Royal Assents to Acts of Tynwald: A study of refusals since 1900 | P. 8/2/130 |
| KERMODE, P.M.C., Address at Opening of Cross Shelter, Maughold | P. 1/059 |
| Address at 50 th Anniversary meeting of Society | P. 3/383 |
| Address, 100 th Anniversary of Prof. Forbes | P. 2/065 |
| Antiquities of Bride | M. 1/2/182 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Antiquities of Michael (Preliminary List)..... | M. 2/127 |
| Antiquities of All Parishes (Lists of)..... | M. 2/153 |
| Bottlenosed Whale at Maughold | M. 2/271 |
| Cairn at Ballafayle | P. 3/151 |
| Canoe from Ballakaighen..... | M. 1/1/036 |
| ..... | M. 1/2/078 |
| Celtic Tribal System in the IOM..... | P. 1/477 |
| Church Buildings in I.O.M. before 11 th Century | P. 1/421 |
| Collection of Birds presented by F. Swynnerton | M. 1/2/273 |
| Conditions of IOM & its inhabitants in 5 th Century..... | P. 1/471 |
| Cronk Aust..... | M. 1/1/088 |
| Cronk Howe Mooar..... | P. 1/653 |
| Cronk Keeillane (German) | P. 2/467 |
| Cross Slabs in the Faeroe Isles | P. 3/443 |
| Cutworms..... | M. 1/1/089 |
| Discovery of Bi-lingual Inscription at Knock y Doonee | P. 1/411 |
| Early Lamps and Candle Holders..... | M. 3/570 |
| Flints from the Brooghs, Ramsey..... | M. 1/2/131 |
| Fossil Shells from Ramsey | M. 1/2/096 |
| Inscribed Cross-slab from Ballavarkish..... | P. 1/593 |
| Inscribed Stones Found at Maughold in 1900 | M. 3.629 |
| Introduction to the Study of Lichens | M. 1/1/085 |
| Knocky Doonee (Illust.) | P. 3/241 |
| List of Birds | T. 015 |
| List of Birds, With Notes..... | M. 3/516 |
| Manx Butterflies..... | M. 1/1/049 |
| Manx Mammals..... | M. 1/1/043 |
| ..... | P. 2/243 |
| Manx Mss. at Knowsley | M. 3/297 |
| Maughold Cross..... | P. 2/235 |
| Meayll Circle..... | M. 2/117 |
| Monumental Crosses | T. 148 |
| New Manx Museum..... | P. 2/322 |
| Notes on Patron Saints..... | P. 3/080 |
| Peel Island & the Shrine of St Mochonna..... | P. 1/585 |
| Phenological Observations, - <u>See under</u> `P` | |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Plea For the Study of Natural History..... | M. 1/1/001 |
| Presidential Addresses 1886 | M. 1/1/066 |
| 1904 | M. 4/183 |
| 1907 | P. 1/081 |
| 1908 | P. 1/147 |
| Presidential Addresses Work of Society over 50 years..... | P. 3/046 |
| Report on Antiquities | M. 1/1/042 |
| Report, Archaeological Section, 1894..... | M. 2/149 |
| 1895 | M. 3/018 |
| 1896 | M. 3/116 |
| 1897 | M. 3/274 |
| 1898 | M. 3/372 |
| 1899 | M. 3/477 |
| 1900 | M. 3/607 |
| 1901-1910 | M. 4/030 |
| ..... | P. 1/013 |
| ..... | P. 1/091 |
| ..... | P. 1/155 |
| ..... | P. 1/211 |
| ..... | P. 1/257 |
| Report, British Association Meetings, 1891 | M. 1/2/313 |
| 1892 | M. 2/034 |
| 1898..... | M. 3/424 |
| 1899..... | M. 3/551 |
| 1901..... | M. 4/045 |
| Report on Preservation of Wild Birds | M.1/1/041 |
| Report on Society's Library and Museum | M. 3/415 |
| Report, Zoological Section, 1889..... | M. 1/2/070 |
| Runic Slab With Viking ship from Maughold..... | P. 2/107 |
| St Trinian's | P. 1/328 |
| Sharks in Manx Waters..... | M. 3/339 |
| Story of the Biological Station, Port Erin | P. 3/375 |
| Story of Sigurd the Volsung | M. 4/060 |
| Traces of Norse Mythology in the IOM..... | M. 4/138 |
| Tumuli on Snaefell Etc..... | M. 1/1/027 |
| Tynwald | P. 1/336 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Urn from Ballaseyr..... | M. 1/1/052 |
| Wireworms..... | M. 1/1/019 |
| Woodbourne Treasure Trove | P. 1/437 |
| Kermode, P M C, Appreciations of His Work..... | P. 4/012 |
| Appreciations of His Work | P. 4/031 |
| Awarded Society's Gold Medal, 1929 | P. 3/281 |
| ..... | P. 3/370 |
| Kermode, P.M.C. And I.O.M.N.H.A.S..... | P. 9/3/319 |
| Kermode, Rev W.V.Crown, re Glebe Mine..... | P. 7/3/349 |
| KERMODE, R.D., Canon M.A., Further Notes on Lezayre'..... | P. 5/1/016 |
| KERMODE, S.A.P., Rev, Botanical Section reports, 1894 | M. 2/021 |
| 1895..... | M. 3/022 |
| 1896..... | M. 3/121 |
| 1897..... | M. 3/287 |
| 1898..... | M. 3/380 |
| 1899..... | M. 3/488 |
| 1900..... | M. 3/611 |
| 1901..... | M. 4/035 |
| 1902..... | M. 4/089 |
| 1903..... | M. 4/131 |
| 1904..... | M. 4/191 |
| Flora of the IOM (Lists)..... | M. 2/273 |
| Retiring President's Address,1900 | M. 3/604 |
| KERMODE, W., Rev, Antiquities of Ballaugh..... | T. 091 |
| Retiring President's Address, 1885..... | T. 172 |
| Kermode, W., Rev: Obituary | M. 1/2/196 |
| Kerrocruin, (Michael) | P. 9/4/555 |
| Kettle holes of KK Michael & Ballaugh, P.Davey & P.Tomlinson (excursion report) | P.12/1/178 |
| Kewin, William, Parish Clerk of Bride, 1740-90 | P. 7/4/628 |
| Kewley, James, Obituary | P. 5/2/320 |
| KEWLEY, J., Rev M.A., Antiquities of the Parish of Arbory | M. 2/103 |
| Botanical Section Report 1905 | M. 4/228 |
| 1906..... | P. 1/025 |
| Cinerary Urn from Ballahot..... | P. 1/033 |
| ..... | P. 1/092 |
| Report on British Association Meeting, 1906 | P. 1/043 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| KEWLEY, J.D.R: Buildings in the Isle of Man by Thomas Brine: a provisional catalogue | P.12/1/147 |
| Heraldry in the Isle of Man: history, practice, jurisdiction and self-image, by Jonathan Kewley | P.12/2/231 |
| KEYS, HOUSE OF: Memorial to the British Treasury, 1776..... | P. 4/659 |
| Mode of self election | P. 8/4/409 |
| Old House of Keys, Castletown, Andrew Johnson | P.11/2/223 |
| Origin and Constitution, A.W. Moore | M. 1/2/245 |
| Petition (1816) re New Building..... | P. 7/4/696 |
| Story of the, P.W. Caine | P. 4/430 |
| Roll of the, R. B.Moore..... | P. 5/2/047 |
| Kid, The Story of the, (In Manx) | M. 3/176 |
| Killabragga, West (Bride)..... | P. 9/3/309 |
| Kimmeragh, West (Bride) | P. 9/3/421 |
| King Edward Pier | P. 8/3/342 |
| KING ORRY'S GRAVE: Bibliography of | P. 4/234 |
| Burials at | M/ 3/479 |
| B.R.S. Megaw..... | P. 4/227 |
| Compared with Tumuli in Gloucestershire, A.W. Buckland | M. 1/2/042 |
| Dr Bradbury..... | M. 1/2/049 |
| Dr W. Royle..... | M. 1/2/099 |
| visited by British Association 1896..... | M. 3/210 |
| 1923..... | P. 2/352 |
| visited 1.5.1954..... | P. 5/2/604 |
| King Rognvaldr and the Crovan Dynasty: Review of <i>Manx Kingship in its Irish Sea Setting</i> , R A McDonald | P.12/1/170 |
| King William's College, N.H. & A. Society, affiliated 1909, and conditions | P.1/196 |
| ..... | P. 1/202 |
| King Williams's College, visited 1920..... | P. 2/194 |
| 1923..... | P. 2/347 |
| 16.8.1945..... | P. 5/1/195 |
| KING, B.A., H.M. Sloop of War 'Racehorse' | P. 9/1/003 |
| King, Daniel..... | P. 9/1/069 |
| KINLEY, G.D. , Iliam Dhone's Petition to the King: some new light | P. 7/4/576 |
| KINLEY, W.B. , The Development of Douglas Harbour: A Mariner's View | P. 10/2/65 |
| KINLEY, William Brian (1930-1999) Obituary | P. 11/1/3 |
| Kinry, (Alias Harrison), Grave of | P. 3/020 |
| Kinry, <u>See</u> 'Laught a Cuirny' | P. 3/439 |
| KINVIG, R.H., Delegate's Report, British Association 1925..... | P. 3/104 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| | P. 3/170 |
| Manx Settlements in the U.S.A..... | P. 5/2/436 |
| Kiondraghad..... | P. 8/1/066 |
| (1969)..... | P. 9/2/234 |
| Kirby, Fortifications at, to be preserved..... | P. 2/172 |
| Kirk Andreas hoard..... | P. 8/1/055 |
| Kirk Braddan, Old: Excursion to, September 2008 | P.12/2/344 |
| Kirk Michael village, The discovery of the site of the first Wesleyan Chapel | P. 10/3/225 |
| <i>see also: MICHAEL</i> | |
| Kirk Patrick, Churches of | P. 9/1/093 |
| Kirkcudbright in Manx History, P.G. Ralfe..... | P. 3/162 |
| Kissacka Discites..... | M.3/407 |
| ..... | M. 3/487 |
| Kissack, Jane..... | P. 8/2/096 |
| KISSACK, R Human Archaeology | P. 8/4/423 |
| KISSACK, Rev. R., Antiquarian Tomorrow..... | P. 9/2/239 |
| The location of a place Name: Where was Borodail?..... | P. 10/2/120 |
| Was Myles Standish a Manxman?..... | P. 9/3/335 |
| Obituary for (1910-1998) | P.11/1/2 |
| KITTIWAKE: | P. 6/4/607 |
| Distribution | P. 7/3/427 |
| KITTO, W.H., History of the Foxdale Mines | M. 2/032 |
| Plumosite or Feather Ore..... | M. 2/033 |
| Knapp, W.I. | P. 8/3/296 |
| KNEEN, F.B., Miss, Awarded Society's Silver Medal, 1929 | P. 3/281 |
| 1929 | P. 3/370 |
| Delegates Report. British Association 1928..... | P. 3/308 |
| Notable People, Places and Things connected with the parish of Ballaugh | P. 2/459 |
| Notes on the Ancestors of Prof. Forbes | P. 3/167 |
| Kneen, J.J. | P. 9/2/146 |
| KNEEN, J.J. , M.A., Abbeylands of Kirk Malew | P. 3/519 |
| Before the Norsemen Came..... | P. 4/209 |
| Development of Manx Place Names..... | P. 2/261 |
| Early Celtic Inhabitants of Mann | P. 2/189 |
| Early Reference To Manx Eccl. Antiquities | P. 2/440 |
| Knocky Doonee | P. 3/246 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Manx Fairs and Festivals..... | P. 3/038 |
| Manx Personal Names and Their Remance..... | P. 4/077 |
| Our Norse Heritage (Pres. Address. 1931) | P. 3/482 |
| Place Names `Alkest` and `Cronk yn Howe` (Cronk y Noe)..... | P. 3/296 |
| Tumuli on the Laggans | P. 3/231 |
| Kneen, J J, MA: Awarded Society's silver medal, 1929..... | P. 3/281 |
| ..... | P. 3.370 |
| Obituary..... | P. 4/322 |
| Kneen, William..... | P. 8/2/096 |
| Kneen, W. (Artist) | P. 2/466 |
| KNOCK Y DHOONEE: | |
| Bilingual Stone from, J. Quine | P. 1/547 |
| Bilingual Stone from, P.M.C. Kermode..... | P. 1/366 |
| ..... | P. 1/411 |
| Borings at | M. 3/065 |
| Bronze Pin found at..... | P. 3/435 |
| Keeill, (with view)..... | P. 1/618 |
| Notes on, J.J. Kneen..... | P. 3/246 |
| visited, 1908..... | P. 1/175 |
| (Illust), P.M.C. Kermode..... | P. 3/241 |
| visited 4.9.1954..... | P. 5/2/604 |
| (Finds from), Illustration..... | P. 3/244 |
| Illustration..... | |
| Knock y Troddan (Braddan). - <u>See</u> `Castle Ward` | |
| KNOCKALOE: Burials at | P. 2/094 |
| Caves at..... | P. 4/023 |
| Stone Axes from..... | P. 1/014 |
| `Three Legs` of, (excursion 2010) | P.12/3/534 |
| Knockaloe Beg Farmhouse | P.12/1/75 |
| Knockrushen, (Castletown) visited 1906..... | P. 1/031 |
| KNOCKSHARRY: Bronze Age Cemetary at, Wm. Cubbon | P. 3/466 |
| excursion to 1928..... | P. 3/279 |
| Illustration..... | P. 3/448 |
| ..... | P. 3/450 |
| Knowsley - Manx MSS at | M. 3/297 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Knox, Archibald: | |
| Celts, Vikings & Archibald Knox: a study of influences on Manx designs, Eva Wilson | P.11/3/395 |
| Obituary | P. 4/040 |
| LACE,R., F.R.G.S., Biological station and its nature Study Classes | P. 1/463 |
| Photographic Section Report, 1930 | P. 3/427 |
| Spiders in the IOM. | P. 2/151 |
| Lag ny Boirey..... | M. 2/119 |
| LAG NY KEEILLEY: Archaeological Survey Report (with plan) | P. 1/291 |
| excursion to 1909..... | P. 1/224 |
| Finds at | P. 1/268 |
| visited by British Association 1923..... | P. 2/354 |
| Illustration..... | P. 1/298 |
| LAING, M.A. And LAING,J., The Early Christian Period Settlement at Ronaldsway: a reappraisal | P. 9/3/389 |
| Lake, Douglas, | P. 7/1/026 |
| Lake, Harbour | P. 8/3/340 |
| LAMB, J. MSc, Manx Nature Conservation Trust in the 1990's and beyond..... | P. 10/3/149 |
| LAMPLUGH, G.W. , F.G.S. , Awarded Bigsby Medal For work on Manx Geology | M. 4/041 |
| Delegate's Report, British Association 1897 | M. 3/330 |
| Leeds Yorkshire Geological Society visit to IOM. | P. 1/101 |
| Lamps, <u>See</u> `Lights` | |
| Lancashire & Cheshire Antiquarian society, visit of, 1889..... | M. 1/2/093 |
| Land Divisions in the West Highlands, A McKerral | P. 5/2/012 |
| LAND SYSTEM: Balls and Treen Maps..... | P. 4/216 |
| Early, of the IOM., A.W. Moore..... | M. 2/040 |
| Land Divisions in Celtic Times, J.J. Kneen..... | P. 4/214 |
| Land of the Monks of Myrasco, Wm. Cubbon | P. 3/147 |
| Land Tenure in Man, R.D. Farrant | P. 3/454 |
| <u>See also</u> `Treens` | |
| LAND TENURE: dating early intacks (note) | P.10/4/445 |
| marriage contracts 1600-1736 | P.10/2/3 |
| Moores of Ballakilley, Marown | P.10/2/17 |
| nineteenth century reform | P.10/4/373 |
| sixteenth-century Castletown | P.10/4/301 |
| women's rights to 1777 | P.10/2/41 |
| Lanercrost Priory, Illustration..... | P. 4/008 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| LANGNESS:..... | P. 9/1/003 |
| Arches at..... | P. 1/103 |
| Conglomerate Beds at..... | M. 3/214 |
| Copper Mines at..... | M. 2/024 |
| ..... | M. 3/199 |
| Copper Mines at visited by British Association 1896..... | M. 3/213 |
| excursion to..... | M. 3/197 |
| ..... | M. 4/077 |
| ..... | P. 1/548 |
| ..... | P. 2/173 |
| ..... | P. 3/434 |
| Geology etc. Of, J. Davidson..... | P. 1/645 |
| Proposed Bird Sanctuary on..... | P. 4/542 |
| visited 27.5.1954..... | P/ 5/2/604 |
| <u>See also</u> `St Michael's Isle` | |
| LANGUAGE, As showing living conditions, J.M. Jeffcott..... | M. 1/2/153 |
| Borrane again (note)..... | P.10/1/161 |
| Coontey jeh Ellan Vannin ayns Arrane: <i>Traditionary Ballad</i> translation review..... | P.12/1/168 |
| Foreign Elements in the , A.W. Moore..... | M. 3/59 |
| Historical Sketch of the , A.W. Moore..... | M. 1/1/129 |
| In the 7 th Century., J.J. Kneen..... | P. 4/217 |
| J.I. Mosley and the English /Manx Diety, C. Roeder..... | M. 3/341 |
| Lhuyd's `Archaeologia' and the, G.W. Wood..... | M. 3/565 |
| Linguistic codes in Manx vernacular English texts, J K Draskau..... | P.11/1/67 |
| Manx First Book Printed in the, J.E. Bailey..... | M. 1/1/088 |
| Manx Plant Names, List of, W. Quayle & P. G. Ralfe..... | P. 1/638 |
| W. Quayle & P. G. Ralfe..... | M. 3/314 |
| Manx Verbal Peculiarities, J.M. Jeffcott..... | M. 1/2/022 |
| Manx words & their synonyms in other Celtic languages | |
| Only eight unable to speak English in 1884..... | M. 1/1/131 |
| Only six unable to speak English in 1882..... | M. 1/1/066 |
| Pitfalls of Anglo-Manx, Wm. Radcliffe..... | P. 3/089 |
| Triglot Dictionary, A.W. Moore..... | M. 3/056 |
| Use of words `Warp' & `Cast' for counting herrings..... | m. 1/2/167 |
| Largy Volley..... | P. 3/439 |
| Larivane, (Andreas)..... | P. 9/4/601 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Later Mesolithic site at Rhendhoo, Jurby, S.B.McCartan | P. 10/2/87 |
| Laught a Cuirny, (Lhiaght y Kinry) - <u>See</u> `Kinry' | P. 3/439 |
| Laurence, Archdeacon, (1245)..... | P. 3/345 |
| Lawrie, Alexander, architect..... | P. 9/3/379 |
| Laxey Mining Company | P. 8/4/378 |
| LAXEY: Geology of | M. 3/216 |
| Harbour, Tynwald grant for | P.8/4/382 |
| Port of | P.8/4/378 |
| References to Old, H. Cowin | P. 4/328 |
| LEECE, C. H., Rev, Presidential Address 1903 | M. 4/129 |
| LEECE, J. E., Philip Christian, Clothworker..... | P. 3/083 |
| Leeches at Ballelin | M. 4/021 |
| at the Dog Mills (Bride) | M. 4/019 |
| Legions Roman | P. 9/3/355 |
| Lepidoptera, <u>See</u> `Entomology' | |
| Lewaigue..... | P. 9/3/293 |
| Lexicography, Manx | P. 9/4/443 |
| Leyland and Bullins Bank | P. 8/2/100 |
| LEZAYRE: Abbey Lands in, P. G. Ralfe | P. 1/487 |
| Antiquities, List of | M. 2/157 |
| Archaeological Survey of..... | P. 1/625 |
| Church, Parish Clerks etc. of, R.D. Kermode..... | P. 4/347 |
| Derivation of the Name of , A. A. Bridgman..... | M. 2/093 |
| early exploitation of Upper Sulby Valley | P.10/4/327 |
| excursion to 1924..... | P. 2/363 |
| 1926..... | P. 3/138 |
| Folklore of..... | P. 6/3/426 |
| Folklore of, C. Roeder..... | M. 1/2/323 |
| Further Notes on, Canon R. D. Kermode | P. 5/1/016 |
| land ownership in..... | P. 9/1/109 |
| Mylecharaine family | P.10/1/49 |
| Parish Church | P. 9/1/111 |
| Place Names of, F.S. Tellet | M. 1/2/099 |
| Village Cross of , R.D. Kermode..... | P. 4/353 |
| visited 25.7.1946..... | P. 5/2/209 |
| Lheim Garmin, (The Leaping Beam) | M. 3/147 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Lhen Mooar Mill..... | P. 7/4/743 |
| Lhen, excursion to the | M. 3/500 |
| Lhergyrhenny, (Lezayre)..... | P. 9/3/307 |
| Lhiannan Shee | M. 3/161 |
| Liaght ny Foawr, (German), <u>See</u> `Giant's Grave` | |
| Liber Vastarum and Assedationis | P. 7/1/017 |
| Librarian's Report, 1939 | P. 4/365 |
| LIBRARIES: in Clifton House granted to Society by Museum Trustees..... | P. 3/206 |
| Old Public, Wm. Cubbon | P. 3/126 |
| LICHEN: Checklist of the lichen-forming, lichenicolous & allied fungi of the IOM, by M R D Seaward | P.12/3/496 |
| Flora of the Isle of Man, a Preliminary survey and assessment of | P. 8/2/139 |
| Introduction to the Study of Lichens, P.M.C. Kermodé..... | M. 1/1/085 |
| Lifeboat, Ramsey | P. 9/2/191 |
| LIGHTS: Early Lamps & Candle Holders in IOM., P M C Kermodé | M. 3/570 |
| Rushlights, Candles etc..... | M. 2/266 |
| ..... | M. 3/132 |
| ..... | M. 3/514 |
| Limestones of the I.O.M..... | P. 1/114 |
| Linguistic codes in Manx vernacular English texts, J K Draskau | P11/1/67 |
| Lingusitics | P. 9/1/014 |
| Lintel Grave and Cross at Greeba, German, A. C. C. Johnson | P/ 10/3/289 |
| Lists of Members, <u>See</u> `Members`, Office Bearers, <u>See</u> `Annual General meetings` and Separate List | |
| LITERATURE: First Book Printed in Manx, J.E. Bailey | M. 1/1/088 |
| Lost Prehistoric Tales of the I. O. M., F. Swynnerton..... | P. 1/387 |
| Manx, A.W. Moore..... | M. 1/1/110 |
| Our Literary Treasures, Wm. Cubbon..... | P. 4/274 |
| Little London, visited 16.6.1951..... | P. 5/2/318 |
| Liverpool - Manx Notes from Tudor, J.A. Twemlow..... | P. 2/249 |
| Living Conditions. - <u>See</u> `Inhabitants` | |
| Location of a Place Name: Where was Borodaill? R. Kissack | P. 10/2/120 |
| Loch Promenade | P. 7/1/029 |
| Loch, Henry Brougham, Governor..... | P. 8/4/353 |
| LOCKINGTON MARSHAL, W., The Old Packhorse Road from Douglas to Ramsey | P. 8/1/003 |
| Lockman - Origin of the | P. 4/079 |
| Locusts taken on the Calf..... | M. 3/508 |
| ..... | M. 3/543 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Loghtan Sheep..... | P. 4/196 |
| LOMAS, J., A.R.C.S.,F.G.S., Delegate's Report, British Association 1900..... | M. 3/625 |
| Notes on the Geology of IOM..... | M. 2/022 |
| Lomas, J., A.R.C.S., F.G.S., Obituary..... | P. 1/199 |
| LONAN: Antiquities of, P.M.C. Kermod..... | M. 2/162 |
| Archaeological Survey Report..... | P. 2/145 |
| Boundaries of the Abbey Lands in..... | P. 1/492 |
| Clay Head Cooking Place Sites..... | P. 6/4/566 |
| excursion to the Grenanes etc. 1910..... | P. 1/357 |
| 1915..... | P. 2/088 |
| 1929..... | P. 3/369 |
| 1938..... | P. 4/311 |
| to the Old Church 1941..... | P. 4/578 |
| Farming landscape of Lonan and the Laxey Valley, P. Newton..... | P.12/1/41 |
| Kirk, Treasure Trove, 1786..... | P. 8/3/227 |
| Old Church - Crosses found..... | P. 1/014 |
| Parish of, H. Cowin..... | P. 4/325 |
| Rhullick y Keeill Khallanee, J. Bradbury..... | M. 2/115 |
| Treens in, J. Quine..... | M. 3/095 |
| visited 13.9.1942..... | P. 5/1/189 |
| 14.9.1944..... | P. 5/1/193 |
| 17.6.1943..... | P. 5/1/191 |
| 18.6. 1953..... | P. 5/2/468 |
| 1.5.1954..... | P. 5/2/604 |
| Well in the Glebe..... | P. 1/015 |
| London, A link with Elizabethan, W. W. Gill..... | P. 4/601 |
| LONGWORTH, C.M. and SHIELDS, I.W., Manannan's Chair, German..... | P. 9/1/137 |
| Looking at old buildings in the Sulby Valley, excursion, 2010, Andrew Johnson..... | P.12/3/551 |
| Lord's Garden, Castletown I..... | P. 8/3/249 |
| Castletown II..... | P. 8/3/265 |
| Lord's Rent. - See `Rent, Lord's | |
| Lost Coin of Aethelred II from Rushen Abbey, James Graham-Campbell..... | P.11/4/579 |
| Loughan y Geigh..... | P. 9/1/111 |
| Lua St - See `St Lua' | |
| LUCEY, John, Pearls and 'Spoons' from a river on the Isle of Man..... | P.11/3/459 |
| Lucky Stone, See `Charms' | |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Luck, Bad following disturbance of graves etc | M. 3/483 |
| LUFF, Martin, An Entomological Survey of the Langness Peninsula..... | P. 9/4/565 |
| Lunatic Asylum Act 1860: valuations | P10/4/373 |
| LUNT, D.A., The Age of the Viking from Ballateare, Jurby, Report on Dentition..... | P. 10/1/162 |
| Lynage, visited 17.9.1949..... | P. 5/2/214 |
| Lynague, <u>See</u> `Gob y Deigan` | |
| Lloyd, Katie: Breeding performance of the Hen Harrier <i>Circus Cyaneus</i> in relation to nesting habitat in IOM | P.12/3/487 |
| MacCartan <u>See</u> McCartan | |
| MacCristen <u>See</u> McCristen | |
| McCrone, James | P. 4/569 |
| ..... | P. 9/4/460 |
| MacDermott Commission Report, 1911 | P. 7/1/040 |
| ..... | P.10/3/201 |
| 1958..... | P. 8/2/132 |
| 1959..... | P. 7/1/044 |
| ..... | P.10/3/201 |
| McDonald, R.Andrew, Manx Kingship in its Irish Sea Setting: 1187-1229, review by N.Johnson | P.12/1/170 |
| MacDowall attacked by Bruce in Castle Rushen..... | P. 4/082 |
| MacHutchin <u>See</u> McHutchin | |
| MACINNES, A.I., Scotland and the Manx Connection: Relationships of Intermittent Violence 1266-1603..... | P.8/4/362 |
| Mackerral <u>See</u> McKerral McCristen Family in Man, A clue to the origin of the, Alice Kelly | P. 5/2/305 |
| McHutchin, John, Clerk of the Rolls, C. L. Berry | P. 5/2/383 |
| McKERRAL, Andrew, C.I.E., M.A., F.S.A.Scot., Land Divisions in the West Highlands of Scotland | P. 5/2/012 |
| MADDRELL, J.E., Early Nineteenth Century Popular Psalmody in the Isle of Man: A Preliminary Survey..... | P. 10/2/55 |
| Magher ny Hoaghyn, (Skyhill)..... | M. 2/086 |
| Magher ny Thie Paabish | M. 4/154 |
| Magher y Keeilley, (Near Cronk y Voddy)..... | P. 1/179 |
| Magic Writing | M. 3/309 |
| Magic and Primitive Religion, H.G. Mullens..... | P. 4/473 |
| Magnus, King | P. 9/1/028 |
| Makaskil, Gilber, Seneschal..... | P. 4/536 |
| MALEW: Abbey Lands of, J.J. Kneen..... | P. 3/519 |
| Antiquities of, P.M.C. Kermode | M. 2/173 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Appeal of Vicar to Pope | P. 7/2/159 |
| Boundary of the Abbey Lands in, J. Quine..... | M. 3/417 |
| Boundary of the Abbey Lands in, P. G. Ralfe..... | P. 1/485 |
| Boundary with German, Wm. Cubbon | P. 3/438 |
| Church, visited 16.9.1948 | P. 5/2/213 |
| excursion to 1917..... | P. 2/171 |
| 1922 | P.2/211 |
| 1940 | P. 4/506 |
| Fairy Cup of Kirk | P. 4/052 |
| MAMMALS: Great Grey Seal at Port Erin..... | M. 3/414 |
| Great Grey Seal at Port Erin, L.E. Adams | M. 3/451 |
| Manx Stoat etc. Irish (not English) types..... | M. 3/592 |
| Notes on Manx P.M.C. Kermode..... | M. 1/1/045 |
| ..... | P. 2/243 |
| MAN: Annexation by Edward I..... | P. 8/4/367 |
| Annexation by Edward III | P. 8/4/367 |
| As Port of Call in the 16 th century, S. A. Twemlow..... | P. 2/255 |
| Denton's description of the Isle of, G.W. Wood | M. 3/435 |
| End of Scandinavian overlordship..... | P. 8/4/370 |
| Isle of, in the mid-18 th Century, P. W. Caine | P. 4/293 |
| Scottish claims to sovereignty of | P. 8/4368 |
| Sovereignty of, transferred to Scotland..... | P. 8/4/364 |
| attitude of James VI and I..... | P. 8/4/374 |
| MANANNAN MAC LIR: | M. 3/135 |
| ..... | P. 4/215 |
| Ballad of..... | P. 4/283 |
| Historical Ballad of, Wm. Cubbon..... | P. 2/105 |
| Invoked in the 18 th Century | P. 1/267 |
| Origin of the legend of, T. H. Mullens..... | P. 4/482 |
| Story of..... | P. 1/388 |
| MANANNAN'S CHAIR, German: | P. 9/1/137 |
| visited 1908 | P. 1/179 |
| 1921(with notes on)..... | P. 2/203 |
| Manderville Family | P. 4/537 |
| Manks Advertiser and Weekly Intelligences | P. 6/2/209 |
| Manks Mercury | P. 6/2/208 |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Mann, Norse.Gaelic | P. 9/2/145 |
| Manorial Roll of the IOM., J. Quine | M. 3/092 |
| Manske - used for `Manx` in 16 th Century | P. 2/249 |
| Manuscripts (Manx) at Knowsley, P.M.C. Kermode & A.W. Moore | M. 3/297 |
| MANX: Alien flora | P.10/2/55 |
| Arms..... | P. 2/239 |
| Arms and Seals revisited, John A Goodall | P.11/3/441 |
| Beetles, Bugs and Butterflies: an illustrated guide, by Stella L Thrower, review of | P.12/3/518 |
| Bird Atlas, principle editor, Chris Sharpe: review by Felicity Cain | P.12/1/173 |
| Brambles revisited, by D E Allen | P.12/2/303 |
| Cat | P. 6/2/229 |
| Cats, <u>See</u> `Cats, Tailless` | |
| Emigration: 1750-1850, aspects of..... | P.10/1/23 |
| Fairy | P. 9/2/191 |
| Farmstead, possible origins of, A A C Johnson | P.11/1/51 |
| Flora, some notes on, Larch S Garrad | P.11/3/453 |
| Free Press of the 1840's | P. 10/1/33 |
| Heritage Fund..... | P. 9/2/244 |
| History, Mines during the Atholl Period, N. Mathieson | P. 5/2/555 |
| History, Pages from 17 th Century, P.W. Caine..... | P. 5/1/146 |
| Hospital Lotteries Bill, 1963, The..... | P. 8/2/131 |
| Houses of the 17 th century: a hidden heritage? Nigel Crowe | P.12/1/65 |
| Kingship in its Irish Sea Setting, 1187-1229, by R.A.McDonald: review of | P.12/1/170 |
| Lady's Domestic Expenditure, 1827, C. H. Cowley..... | P. 3/310 |
| Language Society | P. 8/3/296 |
| Marriage Contracts: 1600-1736, J. R. Roscow..... | P. 10/2/3 |
| Megaliths, <u>See</u> `Megaliths` | |
| Museum and National Trust | P. 9/4/587 |
| Museum, establishment of..... | P. 9/3/319 |
| Museum, <u>See also</u> Museum, Manx | |
| Music Festival, Rise of a Musical Nation, the early days of the. M. Faragher | P. 10/1/11 |
| National Reform League, 1903, Programme | P. 6/2/247 |
| Nature Conservation Trust: in the 1990's and beyond, J. Lamb | P. 10/3/149 |
| Cooldarry garden history (note) | P.10/2/124 |
| Origin of the Three Legs, H.G. Mullens | P. 4/474 |
| People, <u>See</u> `Inhabitants` | |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Place names of the Isle of Man, vols 1-2, by G. Broderick (review) | P.10/4/441 |
| Rising Sun | P. 6/2/225 |
| Salt and Alkali Co. Ltd | P. 9/4/609 |
| Shearwater, The | P. 8/1/071 |
| Singing Psalms, R.L Thomson | P. 10/2/123 |
| Society | P. 9/2/179 |
| Spoken | P. 9/1/016 |
| Sun..... | P. 6/2/226 |
| Sword of State, Claude Blair | P.11/2/259 |
| Traditionary Ballad, review of new translation by J.K.Draskau | P.12/1/168 |
| Things, Some now obsolete, A.M. Crellin | M. 2/265 |
| Manx Group: foundations of an Island, by D.Burnett & D.Quirk | P.11/4/467 |
| Manxman, A. Georgian, N. Mathieson | P. 5/2/073 |
| Maps and Archaeology, G.J.H. Neely | P. 3/173 |
| Maps of the 16 th Century, The Isle of Man on, a. Marshall Cubbon | P. 5/2/339 |
| Maps, early of the IOM (Illust), G.J.H. Neely | P. 3/539 |
| Maria, the tender..... | P. 8/2/094 |
| Marine Algae, Illustration..... | P. 3/470 |
| ..... | P. 3/472 |
| <u>See also</u> `Algae` | |
| Marine Biology, <u>See</u> `Biology` | |
| Marine Fauna, <u>See</u> `Fauna` | |
| MARITIME: development of Douglas harbour | P.10/2/65 |
| late twentieth century Territorial Sea management | P.10/4/347 |
| reports in <i>Cumberland Pacquet</i> 1774-94 | P.10/4/413 |
| wreck of herring fleet 1787 | P.10/2/65 |
| MAROWN: Account of the Parish in 1776 as given by Pennant..... | M. 2/029 |
| Antiquities of, P.M.C. Kermodé | M. 2/169 |
| Archaeological Survey of..... | P. 1/277 |
| Bishop's Barony of, <u>See</u> `Baronies` | |
| Braaid, Keeill Ingan & St Patrick's Chair (excursion 2009) Andrew Johnson | P.12/3/524 |
| Burials near the Old Church | P. 1/015 |
| Excursion to..... | M. 2/002 |
| ..... | P. 1/173 |
| ..... | P. 1/121 |
| ..... | P. 2/017 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| ..... | P. 2/348 |
| ..... | P.3/004 |
| Ellerslie Farm & St Runius Chapel, August 2008 | P.12/2/342 |
| Kelly family of Ballavitchel | P.10/3/161 |
| Moore family of Ballakilley | P.10/2/17 |
| Moore family of Ballaquinnea Moar | P.10/2/17 |
| Notes on Church, Visitations, Clergy etc, Wm. Cubbon..... | P. 3/013 |
| Treen Chapels in, A.W. Moore | M. 3/433 |
| Vicar entitled to five marks a year from Whithorn..... | P. 2/017 |
| visited 26.9.1953..... | P. 5/2/463 |
| Marriage Act..... | P. 9/4/478 |
| Marriage Contracts, Manx, J.R. Roscow..... | P. 10/2/3 |
| See also: INHERITANCE | |
| Marriages by Banns at Ballaugh | M. 1/2/111 |
| Marstrander, Professor Carl | P. 9/1/011 |
| Maryport | |
| MATHIESON, Neil, Corrin of Peel..... | P. 6/2/266 |
| Early Newspapers in the Isle of Man..... | P. 6/2/208 |
| Ecclesiastical Courts in the Isle of Man..... | P. 5/2/261 |
| Georgian Manxman..... | P. 5/2/073 |
| Georgian Post-bag'..... | P. 5/2/576 |
| Governors during the Atholl Lordship..... | P. 6/1/045 |
| Manx Mines during the Atholl Period'..... | P. 5/2/555 |
| Moore, Sir George and his Sons | P. 5/2/144 |
| Old Inns and Coffee Houses in the Isle of Man | P. 5/4/411 |
| ..... | P. 6/1/122 |
| Quayle, Major John R.A. | P. 5/2/231 |
| MAUGHOLD: Antiquities of Church and Churchyard, S.H. Harrison | M. 1/2/382 |
| Antiquities, List of , P.M.C. Kermode..... | M. 2/159 |
| Archaeological Survey of..... | P. 2/144 |
| Bishop of Man..... | P. 7/1/060 |
| Boulders around the Coast of, S.N. Harrison..... | M. 1/2/206 |
| Boundaries of the Abbey Lands in | P. 1/492 |
| Celtic Monastery | P. 8/3/246 |
| Christian's Barony, Wm. Cubbon | P. 2/447 |
| Church, J. Quine | M. 4/203 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Church, Special Sanctity of the | P. 2/230 |
| Cross Shelter, Opening of the | P. 1/039 |
| Cross, Anglian with Runes found | P. 1/050 |
| Cross, Anglian with Runes found | P. 1/092 |
| Cross, Anglian, J. Quine | P. 2/129 |
| Cross, Hedin, with Runes & Viking Ship | P. 2/107 |
| Cross, Maughold, F. Swynnerton..... | P. 2/233 |
| Cross, Maughold, F. Swynnerton..... | P. 2/230 |
| Cross, Maughold, P.M.C. Kermode..... | P. 2/235 |
| excursion to | P. 2/087 |
| ..... | P. 2/195 |
| ..... | P. 2/362 |
| ..... | P. 3/003 |
| ..... | P. 4/054 |
| ..... | P. 4/578 |
| Monastery of St. B.R.S. Megaw | P. 5/2/169 |
| Place Names of, S.N. Harrison..... | M. 1/2/075 |
| Port Mooar: Excursion, July 2008 | P.12/2/341 |
| St Maholde & St Michell (<u>See</u> also Christian's By.) | P. 2/257 |
| St Maughold, who was?..... | P. 2/228 |
| Stafflands and Staff | P. 2/225 |
| Stones, Inscribed, etc. found in 1900, P.M.C. Kermode | M. 3/629 |
| Striated Rock Surfaces in, S.N. Harrison..... | M. 2/052 |
| Transfer of Parsonage, Tithes etc. in 1523 (<u>See</u> Royal Comm. On Ancient Monuments in North Wales) | P. 2/257 |
| Vicarage Fund | P. 7/3/353 |
| Vicarage Glebe Act, 1876 | P. 7/3/352 |
| visited 19.8.1954..... | P. 5/2/604 |
| 20.7.1944 | P. 5/1/193 |
| 22.7.1943..... | P. 5/1/191 |
| 25.6.1949 | P. 5/2/214 |
| by British Association in 1923 | P. 2/352 |
| Mayday Customs | M. 3/182 |
| McCARTEN, S., The Early Prehistoric Colonisation of the Isle of Man: | |
| Mesolithic Hunter-Gatherers | P. 9/4/517 |
| A Later Mesolithic site at Rhendoo, Jurby | P. 10/2/87 |
| McCARTAN, S. & JOHNSON, A., Rescue Excavation at Ballachrink, Andreas (Note) | P. 9/4/611 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Rescue Excavation at Ballachrink, Jurby (Report)..... | P. 10/1/105 |
| Meayll Hills visited 1887..... | M. 1/1/116 |
| Meayll, (Mull), Circle, Bibliography of the, B.R.S. Magew..... | P. 4/235 |
| Finds at the | M. 3/638 |
| ..... | M. 3/637 |
| P.M.C. Kermode..... | M. 2/117 |
| Railed in, 1911 | P. 1/553 |
| visited..... | P. 1/552 |
| by British Association 1896 | M. 3/208 |
| by R.S.A.I., 1910..... | P. 1/326 |
| with plan, B.R.S. Megaw | P. 4/228 |
| MEDICINE: Folk Medicine in the IOM., A.W. Moore..... | M. 3/303 |
| Informal provision of community healthcare in IOM, before 1899, Adam Standring | P.12/3/435 |
| Medieval and late pottery from the Isle of Man, P F Davey | P11/1/91 |
| Meetings, Annual General 1943 | P. 5/1/190 |
| 1944 | P. 5/1/192 |
| 1945 | P. 5/1/194 |
| 1946 | P. 5/1/196 |
| 1947 | P. 5/2/210 |
| 1948 | P. 5/2/211 |
| 1949 | P. 5/2/213 |
| 1950 | P. 5/2/215 |
| 1951 | P. 5/2/319 |
| 1952 | P. 5/2/319 |
| 1953 | P. 5/2/473 |
| 1954 | P. 5/2/473 |
| 1955 | P. 5/2/606 |
| 1956 | P. 5/2/606 |
| Winter 1943-43 | P. 5/1/189 |
| Winter 1944-44 | P. 5/1/191 |
| Winter 1944-45 | P. 5/1/193 |
| Winter 1945-46 | P. 5/1/196 |
| Winter 1946-47 | P. 5/2/209 |
| Winter 1947-48 | P. 5/2/211 |
| Winter 1948-49 | P. 5/2/213 |
| Winter 1949-50 | P. 5/2/215 |

| | | |
|---|------------------|------------|
| Winter 1950-51 | | P. 5/2/318 |
| Winter 1951-52 | | P. 5/2/319 |
| Megaliths, Bibliography of, B.R.S. Megaw | | P. 4/233 |
| MEGAW, B.R.S., Archaeological Section Report, 1941 | | P. 4/551 |
| Field Section Report, 1948-49 | | P. 5/2/141 |
| Folk Culture Section Report, 1940..... | | P. 4/502 |
| ..... |  | P. 9/1/030 |
| Manx Fishing Craft' (with Mrs Megaw) | | P. 5/2/250 |
| Manx Folk Collection in the Museum..... | | P. 4/381 |
| Manx Megaliths and their Ancestry | | P. 4/219 |
| Monastery of St Maughold | | P. 5/2/169 |
| Vitrified Forts and Cronk Sumark' (with Mrs M.A. Cotton)..... | | P. 5/2/189 |
| MEGAW, Basil R.S., 1913-2002, Obituary for..... | | P.11/3/285 |
| MEGAW. B.R.S., Mrs M.A. , Archaeological Section Report, 1945-46..... | | P. 5/2/001 |
| Manx Fishing Craft' (with B.R.S. Megaw) | | P. 5/2/250 |
| Meir ny Foawr, <u>See</u> Giant's Fingers' | | |
| Members, List of 1889-1898..... | M. 1/2/025..... | M. 2/054 |
| ..... | M. 1/2/002 | M. 2/135 |
| ..... | M. 1/2/114..... | M. 3/007 |
| ..... | M. 1/2/230..... | M. 3/251 |
| ..... | M. 1/2/363..... | M. 3/351 |
| 1899-1909..... | M. 3/455 | M. 4/071 |
| ..... | M. 4/009..... | M. 4/113 |
| ..... | M. 3/577..... | P. 1/004 |
| ..... | M. 4/171..... | P. 1/063 |
| ..... | M. 4/213..... | P. 1/134 |
| 1910-1924..... | P. 1/189 | P. 1/516 |
| ..... | P. 1/246..... | P. 2/342 |
| List of New. 1926-1935 | P. 3/135 | P. 3/437 |
| ..... | P. 3/193..... | P. 4/019 |
| ..... | P. 3/206..... | P. 3/525 |
| ..... | P. 3/367..... | P. 4/065 |
| ..... | P. 3.374..... | P. 4/126 |
| List of, as at 30.6.1948..... | | P. 5/1/197 |
| Memorial in opposition to Towns Bill | | P. 8/3/318 |
| Memories of Cronk y Voddy, comp by J Perks & R MacDonald: review of | | P.12/3/520 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Merchant, a Manx of the 18 th Century, David Craine..... | P. 4/640 |
| Merchant Stranger..... | P. 4/612 |
| ..... | P. 4/622 |
| Merchants, eighteenth century..... | P. 9/4/502 |
| Merick, John, Bishop, Manx Agriculture..... | P. 7/1/008 |
| Mermaids and Mermen..... | M. 1/2/290 |
| ..... | M. 3/159 |
| ..... | M. 4/155 |
| MESOLITHIC:..... | P. 9/4/517 |
| later Mesolithic excavation at Rhendhoo, Jurby..... | P.10/2/87 |
| Meteorology, <u>See</u> `Climate` | |
| METHODISM: and eighteenth century nonconformists..... | P. 9/4/480 |
| discovery of the site of the first Wesleyan Chapel in Kirk Michael village, C. Renshaw, BSc..... | P. 10/3/225 |
| Mice of the IOM..... | P. 2/246 |
| MICHAEL: Antiquities of, A.M. Crellin..... | M. 2/122 |
| Antiquities of, List of (Provisional), P.M.C. Kermode..... | M. 2/127 |
| ..... | M. 2/187 |
| Archaeological Survey of..... | P. 1/605 |
| Borodaill (note)..... | P.10/2/120 |
| Cooilldarry, L.S. Garrad..... | P.10/2/124 |
| Nature Reserve..... | P.10/3/149 |
| Druidale, horizontal mill..... | P.10/3/255 |
| excursion to..... | M. 1/2/307 |
| ..... | P. 1/177 |
| ..... | P. 2/179 |
| ..... | P. 3/278 |
| Glen Moar (note)..... | P.10/2/120 |
| Glen Wyllin history..... | P.10/1/63 |
| Hatchet, Powder Flask etc. found..... | M. 2/121 |
| Inscribed Stones at..... | M. 3/481 |
| Kettle holes..... | P.12/1/178 |
| Mills..... | P. 10/2/121 |
| Orrysdale Head, Discoveries at, E.B. Savage..... | T. 137 |
| Parish of..... | P. 9/4/543 |
| Parish Registers of, E.B. Savage..... | M. 1/1/003 |
| Site of first Wesleyan chapel..... | P.10/3/225 |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Transfer of Parsonage, Tithes etc. by Furness in 1523 | P. 2/257 |
| Warch and Ward | p. 10/2/121 |
| Microscope, The, J.W. Clinch | M. 3/049 |
| “Michael Arbory”: 1733 issue of Manx coinage | P.12/3/453 |
| Microscopical Foraminifera of the Pleistocene Clay, Shellag, J. Wright | M. 3/627 |
| Planktons of Baldwin Reservoir & the Curragh, B.M. Griffiths | P. 3/034 |
| Section Reports, 1895 | M. 3/026 |
| 1896 | M. 3/127 |
| Section, Aims and objects of the, R. Okell..... | M. 3/102 |
| Midsummer Customs | M. 3/184 |
| MILITARY: Colours of N. Manx Vols. at Orrysdale..... | M. 1/2/204 |
| IOM and security of England in sixteenth century | P.10/1/123 |
| Northern & Southern Manx Vols., A.W. Moore..... | M. 4/096 |
| Organisations of the IOM., A.W. Moore | M. 1/2/141 |
| Royal Manx Fencibles in Nunnery Chapel..... | M. 1/2/439 |
| Royal Manx Fencibles, A.W. Moore | M. 4/162 |
| sixteenth-century Castletown | P.10/4/301 |
| MILLER, Stephen: Deemster Gill Papers (MS 09702) | P.11/4/571 |
| 'Mona Melodies are now published and ready for delivery': a biographical note on (1820) | P.11/4/565 |
| 'My misfortunes press so hard upon me': Letters from G & T Waldron to Sir Hans Sloane | P.11/4/557 |
| | |
| MILLS: Ballasalla: Silverburn, P Davey | P.12/3/ 377 |
| Druidale horizontal mill, investigation and partial excavation | P. 10/3/255 |
| Glen Wyllin | P. 10/1/63 |
| Last of the Sulby | P. 6/4/503 |
| Milling stones..... | P. 9/2/255 |
| Onchan, exposure of walling believed to be part of a threshing mill..... | P. 10/3/296 |
| see also: INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY | |
| MILNTOWN: by D. Craine | P. 5/2/063 |
| Excursion to | P.12/1/175 |
| Minerals, Apatite & Tourmaline found | M. 1/2/167 |
| Minerals, List of, W.W. Smyth..... | T. 143 |
| MINES: Copper, on Langness..... | M. 3/199 |
| visited by British Association 1896..... | M. 3/213 |
| Copper - Records of amount mined..... | P. 1/647 |
| Foxdale Mines & Heritage Centre excursion, August 2007 | P.12/2/329 |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Furness Abbey, belonging to, in Man | P. 2/243 |
| Glen Rushen (excursion), Frank Cowin | P.12/3/525 |
| Laxey | M. 3/216 |
| Maughold, with particular reference to the Vicarage Glebe Mine. J.W. Radcliffe..... | P. 7/3/343 |
| Manx Lead, of the 13 th Century, P.G. Ralfe | P. 2/414 |
| <u>See also</u> 'Foxdale' | |
| Moaney - Fort at the, <u>See</u> 'Forts, Mount Murray' | |
| MOAR: office of, sixteenth century (note) | P.10/3/292 |
| Origin of the word, J.J. Kneen | P. 4/214 |
| of the Sheading, J.R. Roscoe | P. 10/3/292 |
| Mochonna St, Shrine of, P.M.C. Kermode | P. 1/585 |
| MOLLUSCA: Collecting and Preserving, F. Taylor | P. 1/511 |
| Flitter Gathering at Douglas | P. 2/041 |
| Indian, presented by F. Swynnerton | M. 3/513 |
| List of, R. Cairns | M. 2/249 |
| List of, T. Talbot | T. 028 |
| Notes on Land & Fresh Water, F. Taylor | P. 1/509 |
| Pearls and 'Spoons' from a river in the Isle of Man, John Lucey | P.11/3/459 |
| Pleistocene P.T, P.F. Kendall..... | M. 1/2/416 |
| Shells, List of, L.E. Adams..... | M. 1/2/009 |
| Mona Melodies, 1820, a biographical note on, S Miller | P.11/4/565 |
| Monasteries, Notes on the Manx, P.W. Caine | P. 5/1/048 |
| Monastic Orders of Rushen Abbey, A.G. Taylor | P. 3.250 |
| Monks' Bridge, <u>See</u> 'Ballasalla' | |
| Montacute Family | P. 4/529 |
| Mooragh, Ramsey | P. 9/2/183 |
| Moore Family of Ballakilley, Marown, N.G. Crowe..... | P. 10/2/17 |
| Moore Family, of the Hills, <u>See</u> 'Merchant, a Manx' | |
| MOORE,A.W: | |
| And T E Brown: a literary friendship | P.12/2/223 |
| Anglo-Manxman: a life of A W Moore, by R Fyson (Book review of) | P.12/2/323 |
| Causes of Winds and Storms | T. 120 |
| Children's Rhyming Games | M. 4/050 |
| Climate of the IOM..... | M. 1/1/145 |
| Climate of the IOM - 30 years Summary..... | P. 1/447 |
| ..... | P. 1/169 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Crucifix on Braddan Old Church | M. 1/1/093 |
| Cup Markings in the IOM..... | M. 3.434 |
| Cup of Ballafletcher | M. 1/2/318 |
| Early Land Systems of the IOM. | M. 2/040 |
| Folk Medicine in the IOM. | M. 3/303 |
| Foreign Elements in the Manx Language | M. 3/059 |
| Great Frost of 1890/1..... | M. 1/2/226 |
| Has the Climate Changed? | M. 2/237 |
| Historical Sketch of the Manx Language | M. 1/1/129 |
| House of Keys | M. 1/2/245 |
| Manx Literature | M. 1/1/110 |
| Manx Manuscripts at Knowsley | M. 3/297 |
| Manx Volunteers | M. 4/096 |
| Military Organisation of the IOM..... | M. 1/2/141 |
| Notes on International Folklore Congress..... | M. 1/2/316 |
| Notes on the Royal Manx Fencibles..... | M. 4/162 |
| Presidential Address, 1893 | M. 2/078 |
| Quakers in the IOM | M. 1/2/281 |
| Ronaldsway Estate..... | M. 4/053 |
| Treen Chapels in Marown..... | M. 3/433 |
| Triglot Dictionary..... | M. 3/056 |
| Urn from Port a Chee..... | T. 167 |
| Weather Summary 1888-1891 | M. 1/2/020 |
| ..... | M/ 1/2/224 |
| ..... | M. 1/2/351 |
| 1897..... | M. 3/296 |
| | |
| 1873-1897..... | M. 3/387 |
| 1898..... | M. 3/497 |
| 1899..... | M. 3/619 |
| 1899..... | M. 4/043 |
| 1901..... | M. 4/094 |
| 1902..... | M. 4/138 |
| 1903..... | M. 4/196 |
| 1904-1908..... | P. 1/021 |
| ..... | P. 1/221 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| | P. 1/971 |
| | M. 4/233 |
| Moore, A.W.: Obituary..... | P. 1/233 |
| | P. 1/259 |
| MOORE, G.E. Deemster, Ancient Office of Water Bailiff or Judge of the Court of Admiralty | P. 7/3/292 |
| Effect of the Act of 1765..... | P. 7/1/035 |
| MOORE, G.R. Martin, The Opening of the Extension at the Manx Museum | P. 9/4/587 |
| MOORE, Hilary B., Ph.D., New Research Methods in Shore Biology | P. 3/533 |
| Moore, James..... | P. 4/649 |
| MOORE, Ramsey B., British Association Meeting, 1947' | P. 5/2/044 |
| Druids | P. 5/2/271 |
| Juries in the Isle of Man | P. 5/1/100 |
| Obituary of | P. 7/3/491 |
| Our Heritage, (Pres, Address)..... | P. 4/040 |
| Roll of the Keys' | P. 5/2/047 |
| Moore, Rev Philip, of Ballaugh | P. 2/460 |
| Moore, Sir George, (Douglas Harbour Bridge)..... | P. 9/3/368 |
| (merchant) | P. 9/4/511 |
| <u>See</u> 'Merchant, a Manx' | |
| and his sons, N. Mathieson | P. 5/2/144 |
| MOORE, T.M. Architectural and Social Aspects of Douglas 1595-1900..... | P. 8/2/156 |
| Some social aspects of Castletown in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries..... | P. 7/4/686 |
| Morecambe Bay | P. 8/1/070 |
| More, James..... | P. 8/2/117 |
| MORLEY, Alan H., Calf of Man Report 1963..... | P. 6/4/544 |
| 1962..... | P. 6/4/525 |
| Mormon Missioning of Man and Manx Emigration to 'Zion', 1840-1853, by F Coakley | P.11/2/179s |
| MORRISON, S., Folklore Notes | M. 4/154 |
| Manx Dialect Connected With the Fairies | P. 1/561 |
| Morrison, S., Miss, Obituary | P. 2/095 |
| Moseley, Revd. H. (1847)..... | P. 9/3/269 |
| Mosley, John Ivor, C. Roeder | M. 3/341 |
| Mosses..... | P. 6/3/410 |
| Mosses, <u>See</u> 'Botany' | |
| Moth Trap Results..... | P. 7/4/740 |
| MOTHS: Caesia and Nigro-cincta exterminated by dealers | M. 3/584 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Convolvulus Hawk,taken in Douglas | M. 1/2/109 |
| C. Xerampelina in IOM., H.S. Clarke..... | M. 3/476 |
| Death's Head Hawk, from Port Erin | P. 3/435 |
| Diathaecia Caesia in IOM., H.S. Clarke..... | M. 3/476 |
| Elephant Hawk, taken at Ramsey..... | M. 1/2/180 |
| Larvae of the Eyed Hawk, H.S. Clarke | M. 1/1/092 |
| Magpie Moth at Onchan | M. 3/462 |
| Night with the, H.S. Clarke..... | M. 1/2/329 |
| Polia Nigrocincta, Notes on in Man, H.S. Clarke..... | M. 3/246 |
| ..... | M. 3/477 |
| Poplar Hawk, taken | M. 1/2/090 |
| Privet Hawk Notes on life history of, H.S. Clarke | M. 3/431 |
| and Elephant Hawk taken | M. 1/2/111 |
| Mull peninsula, visited 19.5.1949 | P. 5/2/214 |
| MULLENS, H.G., M.A., Magic and Primitive Religion..... | P. 4/473 |
| Munro, R., Dr: Obituary | P. 2/197 |
| Murray, Bishop, and the Potato Riots, D. Craine..... | P. 4/566 |
| MURRAY, R. P., Rev M.A., F.L.S., Notes on Spring Flowers | M. 1/1/011 |
| MUSEUM, MANX: Art Gallery of the, W.T. Quayle | P. 4/324 |
| Bailey Collection of Coleoptera purchased | P. 1/237 |
| Butterfly and Moth Collections of, W.S. Cowin | P. 4/317 |
| Castle and Castle Rushen | M. 3/276 |
| Catalogue of Collection in Govt. Office, Peel of the Society's (1898)..... | M. 3/375 |
| Debt to the Society..... | P. 3/387 |
| Five visits by Society in Winter 1937/8 | P. 4/272 |
| Folk Collections of the, B.R.S. Megaw | P. 4/381 |
| Gift to Museum of all articles of local interest held by Society agreed to..... | P. 2/199 |
| Grounds for Govt. Support, Dr. Herdman | P.1/041 |
| History of efforts to obtain, 1886-1912..... | P. 1/650 |
| History of efforts to obtain a, (Includes Society's) | M. 3/270 |
| In Castle Rushen | M. 3/416 |
| ..... | M. 3/509 |
| Literary Treasures of the , Wm. Cubbon | P. 4/274 |
| New Manx, P.M.C. Kermode..... | P. 2/322 |
| New Viking and Medieval Galleries, tour of, July 2007 | P.12/2/328 |
| Noble's Hospital proposed | P. 1/558 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Objects from Society's Museum to be lent to the temporary one in Castle Rushen, 1904 | |
| Offer of Rooms in Govt. Building by Lord Henniker | M. 3/558 |
| Opening of, (Nov, 1922) and Society's gifts to..... | P. 2/219 |
| Relationship to the Society, G.F. Clucas..... | P. 2/330 |
| Report on the Society's (1899), P.M.C. Kermode | M. 3/415 |
| Suggested requirements for a Manx, P.M.C. Kermode | M. 4/187 |
| MUSIC: An early Manx Fiddle | P. 4/244 |
| Ballad of Mylecharaine | P.10/1/49 |
| Folk Song collectors: Deemster Gill Papers, S Miller | P.11/4/571 |
| Early Nineteenth Century Popular Psalmody | P. 10/2/55 |
| early years of Manx Music Festival | P.10/1/11 |
| Manx, J.E. Quayle..... | P. 4/240 |
| Manx Singing Psalms | P. 10/2/123 |
| Mona Melodies, notes on, S Miller | P.11/4/565 |
| Musicans in the IOM, 1800-1860, The role and status of | P. 10/3/149 |
| Mylecharaine: The Tune and the Treasure..... | P. 10/1/49 |
| Psalmody (note) | P.10/2/123 |
| Rise of a Musical Nation: the early days of the Manx Music Festival..... | P. 10/1/11 |
| Role and status of musicians 1800/1860 | P.10/1/49 |
| Mutiny on the Bounty, Capt. R.C. Watkins, C.B.E. , R.N..... | P. 7/3/375 |
| Mwyllin Y Quinney, Santon..... | P. 7/4/747 |
| 'My misfortunes press so hard upon me': letters from George & Theodosia Waldron to Sir Hans Sloane, S Miller | P.11/4/557 |
| MYLECHARAINE: Ballad of, C.I. Paton..... | P. 2/303 |
| family of Lezayre | P.10/1/49 |
| Family Tree | P. 10/1/54 |
| John, of the Curragh | P. 8/5/301 |
| Silver Cross (illus) | P.10/1/52 |
| ..... | P.10/3/135 |
| The Tune and the Treasure, C. Radcliffe..... | P. 10/149 |
| Myrosco, Lands of the Monks of, Wm Cubbon..... | P. 3/147 |
| Mythology, Traces of Norse, in IOM., P M C Kermode | M. 4/138 |
| | |
| NAMES: Manx Personal, and their Romance, J.J. Kneen..... | P. 4/077 |
| Pet..... | M. 3/174 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Place and Field, <u>See</u> `Place Names` | |
| Surnames | M. 3/134 |
| Nappin hoard, The West | P. 8/1/060 |
| Nappins, The | P. 8/1/058 |
| Nash, George: Book review of "The Bronze age pottery of the Isle of Man", by Jennifer Woodcock | P.12/2/322 |
| Nassa Kermodei | P. 9/3/333 |
| Discovery of, with description | M. 1/2/420 |
| <i>National Reformer</i> | P.10/4/393 |
| National Trust Property, Manx, visited in Maughold | P. 5/2/604 |
| visited in Rushen | P. 5/2/467 |
| NATURAL HISTORY: Alien flora | P.10/3/277 |
| ..... | P.10/1/145 |
| (note)..... | P.10/4/446 |
| ..... | P.10/1/163 |
| clover patch, Ramsey | P.10/3/297 |
| Groudle Glen, excursion, 2010 | P.12/3/528 |
| notes, R. Garner | T. 085 |
| plea for the Study of, P.M.C. Kermode | M. 1/1/001 |
| provisional spider list | P.10/1/141 |
| additions (note) | P.10/3/294 |
| Section Excursions | P. 3/499 |
| ..... | P. 4/125 |
| ..... | P. 3/497 |
| Section Reports 1927-1930..... | P. 3/146 |
| ..... | P. 3/276 |
| ..... | P. 3/361 |
| ..... | P. 3/425 |
| Section Reports 1933-1940..... | P. 4/016 |
| ..... | P. 4/361 |
| ..... | P. 4/184 |
| ..... | P. 4/563 |
| ..... | P.4/121 |
| Study of, in the IOM. , J. Quine | M. 1/1/126 |
| work of Manx Nature Conservation Trust | P.10/3/149 |
| <u>See also</u> `Birds, Entomology, Moths, Mammals, Mollusca, Zoology` | |
| Nature Reserves, Manx Nature Conservation Trust | P. 10/3/149 |
| NAVAL: Trafalgar through Manx eyes, by F.Cowin | P.12/1/25 |
| Navigation Acts | P. 9/4/547 |
| NEELY,G J H: Archaeological Section Report 1934 | P. 4/063 |
| Calf and Bushell's House | P. 3/504 |
| Early Maps of the IOM. (Pres. Address)..... | P. 3/539 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Maps and Archaeology | P. 3/173 |
| Ordnance Survey of the IOM. | P. 3/3 |
| Physiographical Section Reports, 1928-1930 | P. 3/275 |
| ..... | P. 3/365 |
| ..... | P. 3/426 |
| NELSON, Margaret May Cousins, Obituary for | P.11/2/148 |
| Nendrum, (Co, Down), visited 1928..... | P. 3/278 |
| Neolithic: exploitation of Upper Sulby Valley | P.10/4/327 |
| Neolithic/Bronze Age Site..... | P. 9/4/611 |
| see also: ARCHAEOLOGY | |
| Net-making..... | P. 6/3/303 |
| New Manx Worthies, gen.ed. D.Kelly, book review by D.M.Wilson | P.12/1/166 |
| New Year Customs | M. 1/2/290 |
| ..... | M. 3/18 |
| ..... | M. 4/034 |
| Newspapers <u>see also</u> Press | |
| Newspapers: Early Newspapers of the Isle of Man..... | P. 6/2/208 |
| Radical Entrepreneur: William Shirrefs and the Manx Free Press of the 1840's | P. 10/1/33 |
| NEWTON, Patricia: 'And the Laxey River runs down to the Sea': farming landscape of Lonan & Laxey valley | P. 12/1/41 |
| & Claire Corkill, John Bregazzi: 'Three Legs' of Knockaloe, excursion, 2010 | P.12/3/534 |
| NEWTON, W.E. The Douglas Town Commission | P. 8/3/315 |
| Newtown | P. 8/3/215 |
| Newts, Not known in IOM. | M. 4/019 |
| NIARBYL: Barnacles to basking sharks at Niarbyl (excursion 2010) | P.12/3/549 |
| excursion to the, 1934..... | P. 4/073 |
| visited 24.7.1952 | P. 5/2/466 |
| NICHOLSON, F., Nat. Hist. Section Report, 1927 | P. 3/146 |
| Nickey, Fishing Craft..... | P. 6/3/298 |
| 'Night cometh, when no man can work': the Spirituality of Thomas Wilson, by Tim Grass BA PhD | P.11/2/149 |
| NINETEENTH CENTURY: | |
| arts and industry in Victorian Isle of Man | P.10/4/401 |
| Bronterre O'Brien in Isle of Man 1844-7 | P.10/4/393 |
| child emigration to Canada 1884-1928 | P.10/1/1 |
| Cooidarry, Kirk Michael, garden history | P.10/2/124 |
| development of Douglas harbour | P.10/2/65 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| early days of Manx Music Festival | P.10/1/11 |
| emigration 1750-1850 | P.10/1/23 |
| Glen Wyllin history | P.10/1/63 |
| James Woods's <i>Atlas</i> and its origins | P.10/4//373 |
| Mylecharaine, the ballad and cross | P.10/1/49 |
| popular psalmody early in century | P.10/2/55 |
| psalmody (note) | P.10/2/123 |
| role and status of musicians 1800-1860 | P.10/3/179 |
| site of first Wesleyan chapel, Kirk Michael village | P.10/3/225 |
| suffragettes' Manx connections | P.10/4/381 |
| William Shirrefs & Manx free press of 1840s | P.10/1/33 |
| Nobby, Fishing Craft..... | P. 6/3/299 |
| Nonconformity | P. 9/4/473 |
| Norris, Thomas Deemster, Petition to the Privy Council..... | P. 7/4/591 |
| Norse, before the Norsemen came, J.J. Kneen | P. 4/209 |
| Depredations and Christian Resurgence | P. 7/1/073 |
| Heritage, Our, J.J. Kneen..... | P. 3/482 |
| Heritage, Our, Wm. Cubbon..... | P. 5/1/001 |
| Mythology in the IOM., P.M.C. Kermode..... | M. 4/138 |
| Occupation of Mann, R.D. Farrant..... | P. 4/287 |
| Speaking population | P. 9/2/145 |
| <u>See also</u> `Vikings` | |
| North Channel..... | P. 8/1/066 |
| North Sea Conventions (1843-78) and Territorial Waters | P. 7/3/301 |
| Northern Association 1844..... | P. 8/4/402 |
| North, Folklore of the | P. 6/4/615 |
| Norwegian overlordship of Man..... | P. 8/4/362 |
| Notes on the butterflies of the Isle of Man, by Garry Curtis | P.12/2/265 |
| Nowell, Henry, His Account of Privy Council decision in Illiam Dhone's Petition..... | P. 7/4/588 |
| NUNNERY: Chapel: Colours of Royal Manx Fencibles in Chapel at | M. 1/2/439 |
| Excursion to Chapel etc. 1913..... | P. 2/054 |
| Rood Screen from Chapel in Museum at Whitehaven..... | M. 1/2/090 |
| garden, I | P.8/3/247 |
| II | P.8/3/265 |
| lake and bridge | P.9/3/374 |
| Old Nunnery House | P.12/1/86 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| visited, 19.9.1946 | P. 5/2/209 |
| 25.4.1953..... | P. 5/2/467 |
| Nurseries, Nurserymen and Seedsmen, Man | P. 8/3/278 |
| Nursery Rhymes..... | M. 3/178 |
| Stories..... | M.3/178 |
| OBITUARIES: T L Cashin | P10/3/133 |
| S M Cregeen | P10/3/131 |
| R E C Forster | P.11/2/147 |
| L S Garrad | P.11/4/465 |
| A M Harrison | P.11/3/286 |
| W B Kinley | P.11/1/3 |
| Rev R Kissack | P.11/1/2 |
| B R S Megaw | P.11/3/285 |
| M M C Nelson | P.11/2/148 |
| G C Oxley-Sidey | P.11/1/4 |
| G.E. Quayle | P.10/2/1 |
| C K Radcliffe | P.11/4/466 |
| J R Roscow | P. 12/1/1 |
| J P Shimmin | P.11/1/1 |
| R L Thomson | P.12/1/2 |
| O'BRIEN, Bronterre: in the Isle of Man 1844-7 | P.10/4/393 |
| Manx free press of 1840s | P.10/1/33 |
| Observations on the Vernacular House in the Isle of Man, by Catriona Mackie | P.12/3/417 |
| Ochre, at Langness..... | P.1/549 |
| First record of , in IOM. | P.1/647 |
| Odd's Cross..... | P.8/3/307 |
| Odin figured on Manx Crosses | M.4/153 |
| ..... | M.4/149 |
| ..... | M.4/148 |
| ..... | M.4/147 |
| Officers of the Society. - <u>See</u> Annual General Meetings | |
| Oftedal, M., Carl Marstrander in the Isle of Man | P. 9/1/011 |
| Oiel Verrey, descriptive poem by W. Kennish | P. 2/394 |
| OKELL, R., B.A., F.L.S. Aims and Objects of the Microscopical Section..... | M. 3/102 |
| Okell, R., B.A., F.L.S.: Obituary..... | P. 1/199 |
| Veronicas in His Garden at `Sunnyside' | M. 3/122 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| visit To His Garden at Onchan | M. 3/223 |
| Olaf II..... | P. 9/1/028 |
| Old Grammar School, Castletown, Illustration..... | P. 4/050 |
| Old House of Keys, Castletown, by Andrew Johnson BA FSA Scot | P.11/2/223 |
| Olympia | P. 8/1/023 |
| ONCHAN: excursion to 1892 | M. 2/004 |
| 1916..... | P. 2/094 |
| 1940 | P. 4/505 |
| Exposure of walling believed to be part of a threshing mill, L.S. Garrad | P. 10/3/296 |
| Keeill Martin | M. 3/117 |
| List of Antiquities, P.M.C. Kermode..... | M. 2/165 |
| Site of old Parish Church | M. 2/004 |
| visited 18.6.1942..... | P. 5/1/189 |
| Ooig Voar, visited 1932 | P. 4/009 |
| Operation Seafarer in the Isle of Man | P. 7/3/419 |
| Ordnance Survey of the IOM. | P. 3/177 |
| G. J. H. Neely | P. 3/388 |
| Site names and how obtained | P. 3/400 |
| Ornithology, <u>See</u> 'Birds' | |
| Orrysdale, <u>See</u> 'Michael' | |
| Orumsouz mentioned in Abbey Boundaries | P. 1/236 |
| ..... | P. 1/493 |
| Oslo, Association with Manx History, P.G. Ralfe | P. 3/232 |
| Our Heritage, (Pres. Address) , R.B. Moore..... | P. 4/040 |
| OWEN, Mr, St Magholde & St Michell..... | P. 2/257 |
| Ox, Bishop's, Wm. Cubbon | P. 3/021 |
| Oxley-Sidey, Godfrey Charles, Obituary (1910-1999) | P.11/1/4 |
| Oyster, The Pearl, W.A. Herdman | M. 4/198 |
| Paint Mine, (Umber) | P. 7/3/345 |
| Panama canal | P. 6/2/186 |
| Pankhurst family | P.10/4/381 |
| Paper Makers | P. 7/3/472 |
| Paper-Making Industry, Manx. T. A. Bawden..... | P. 7/3/449 |
| Paper Mills and their location..... | P. 7/3/471 |
| Parish Church, <u>See</u> 'Church' | |
| PARISH CLERK: in the Eighteenth Century, C. Radcliffe..... | P. 7/4/618 |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Radcliffe..... | P. 8/2/178 |
| Duties..... | P. 7/4/626 |
| ..... | P. 3/026 |
| ..... | P. 4/334 |
| ..... | P. 4/355 |
| ..... | P. 4/452 |
| Remuneration..... | P. 7/4/618 |
| PARISH REGISTERS: Ballaugh, D. Craine..... | P. 4/458 |
| Ballaugh, F.B. Kneen | P. 2/463 |
| Bride, J.H. Cain..... | P. 4/371 |
| Michael, E.B. Savage..... | M. 1/1/003 |
| Rushen, J. Duffield..... | P. 4/338 |
| Park Lewellyn hoard | P. 8/1/055 |
| PARKE, Mary, W., B.Sc., Ph.D., Seaweeds at Port Erin and Port St Mary | P. 3/469 |
| Parr, Robert, Rev (Vicar-Gen)..... | P. 4/457 |
| Parr, Robert and Thomas..... | P. 9/1/099 |
| PATON, Cyril Ingram, Botanical Section Report for 1947 | P. 5/2/055 |
| Botany of the Calf..... | P. 3/510 |
| Introduced Weeds | P. 5/2/122 |
| List of the Manx Flora..... | P. 3/547 |
| Manx Carvals and Carval Books..... | P. 2/480 |
| Mylecharaine | P. 2/303 |
| Notes on a Few British Guiana Birds | M. 3/561 |
| Paton, Cyril Ingram, Obituary No. 2, | P. 5/2/VII |
| PATRICK: Archaeological Survey..... | P. 1/289 |
| Ballacallin, Moore Family..... | P. 10/2/25 |
| Ballaquayle, excavation of a lintel grave cemetery and associated features, S.M. Cregeen..... | P. 10/3/263 |
| district, visited 21.5.1955..... | P. 5/2/604 |
| List of Antiquities, P.M.C. Kermodé..... | M. 2/181 |
| Moore family of Ballacallin | P. 10/2/17 |
| Notes on the Parish of, Wm Cubbon..... | P. 3/023 |
| Patrickson, Anthony..... | P. 8/2/117 |
| Patron Saints, Notes on, P.M.C. Kermodé..... | P. 3/082 |
| PATTERSON, W.H., British Association Delegate's Report, 1913..... | P. 2/115 |
| PEARLS from Mussels at Peel..... | P. 3/355 |
| in the River Dhoo | M. 2/031 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Pearls Oyster, W.A. Herdman | M. 4/198 |
| Pearls and 'Spoons' from a river on the Isle of Man, John Lucey | P.11/3/459 |
| Peat Beads | M. 3/030 |
| Pebble, incised | P. 8/4/450 |
| Pedlars, Treatment of | P. 2/279 |
| PEEL: Caves of Peel Hill, C. H. Cowley..... | P. 4/023 |
| Company, N. Manx Vols, Roll 1803 | M. 4/096 |
| Corrin of Peel | P. 6/2/266 |
| Eastwards of Peel, C. H. Cowley | P. 4/174 |
| excursion to | M. 1/2/093 |
| ..... | M. 4/120 |
| ..... | P. 2/195 |
| ..... | P. 4/ 001 |
| ..... | P. 4/130 |
| ..... | P. 4/125 |
| ..... | P. 4/505 |
| Flints, Pottery etc. found at Glebe Lane | P. 1/232 |
| Graves Family of..... | P. 6/4/509 |
| Old Peel (illustration) | P. 6/3/295 |
| Sandstone | M. 3/220 |
| St Peter's Church, J.J. Joughin | P. 2/425 |
| visit to Mr. Dale's House..... | P. 2/195 |
| visited 19.8.1943 | P. 5/1/191 |
| 22.7.1954..... | P. 5/2/604 |
| PEEL CASTLE: and Island, Armament at, in 1903..... | M. 4/121 |
| bibliography unpublished documents (1947) | P. 9/1/055 |
| C.R. Shimmin | P. 3/229 |
| Life in (Staff, A/cs, Furniture), P.W. Caine | P. 4/582 |
| Examination of the 'Giants's Grave', C. H. Cowley..... | P. 3/422 |
| Excavation Committee Report 1895 | M. 3/027 |
| Excavation in 1929, C. H. Cowley..... | P. 4/165 |
| Notes on, C. H. Cowley | P. 3/422 |
| Excavations and Discoveries in 1908..... | P. 1/206 |
| Excavations (1947) | P. 9/1/021 |
| (1987)..... | P. 9/4/491 |
| excursion to | P. 2/185 |

| | |
|--|------------------|
| ..... | P. 3/199 |
| ..... | P. 3/434 |
| ..... | P. 4/578 |
| Fortifications | P. 9/1/067 |
| Garrison..... | P. 9/1/069 |
| History of | P. 9/1/059 |
| Inventory, 1651 | P. 4/588 |
| Nomenclature | P. 9/1/062 |
| Outside the Walls, C. H. Cowley..... | P. 3/348 |
| Peel Island & the Shrine of St Mochonna, P.M.C. Kermode..... | P. 1/585 |
| Prehistoric occupation of..... | P. 9/4/491 |
| Preservation Fund..... | P. 9/2/179 |
| Re-erecting of, P.W. Caine | P. 4/604 |
| Removal of Cement Guardroom requested..... | M. 4/122 |
| St Patrick's Chapel (Plan)..... | P. 1/578 |
| St Patrick's Church | P. 1/580 |
| | |
| visited by British Association, 1923 | P. 2/351 |
| by R.S.A . I. 1910..... | P. 1/320 |
| <u>See also</u> `St German's' | |
| Peggy..... | P. 8/2/091 |
| People, Manx <u>See</u> `Inhabitants' | |
| Peregrine | P. 9/2/179 |
| Period, Primitive, T. Grindlay..... | T. 005 |
| Personal names in Mann..... | P. 9/2/146 |
| Perwick Cave: a pagan (Iron Age) ritual site?..... | P. 10/1/82 |
| Petition of 1791 re Laxey harbour | P. 8/4/379 |
| Petition of Castletown 1846 | P. 8/2/091 |
| Petty School, St John's | P. 9/1/115 |
| Phenological Observations P.M.C. Kermode..... | M. 1/2/084 |
| ..... | M. 1/2/018..... |
| ..... | M. 1/2/063..... |
| ..... | M. 1/2/292..... |
| ..... | M. 1/2/225..... |
| ..... | M. 1/2/197 |
| ..... | M. 1/2/160 |
| ..... | M. 1/2/103 |
| ..... | M. 1/2/177 |
| ..... | M. 1/2/349 |
| Philip Christian Centre..... | P. 9/3/289 |
| Photographic Section Reports 1897 | M. 3/294 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| 1898..... | M. 3/387 |
| 1899..... | M. 3/496 |
| 1901 (1900 missing)..... | M. 4/042 |
| 1921-1925..... | P. 2/321 |
| ..... | P. 2/525 |
| ..... | P. 2/209 |
| ..... | P. 2/439 |
| ..... | P. 2/335 |
| 1930..... | P. 3/427 |
| Phynnodderee:..... | M.3/143 |
| ..... | P. 4/052 |
| in Lonan..... | M.3/380 |
| tales about the, P.W. Caine..... | P. 4/198 |
| Physiographical Section Reports, <u>See</u> 'Geology' | |
| Pianoforte, 'Square', B. E. Sargeaunt..... | P. 5/2/021 |
| PICKARD, Chris, Eighteenth Century Manx Merchantmen and Privateers..... | P. 9/4/501 |
| Piers, Red, Victoria, Edward VIII and Battery | P. 7/1/029 |
| Pier, Douglas | P. 8/3/338 |
| Pigmy Flints, Illustration..... | P. 2/340 |
| ..... | P. 2/341 |
| Pivot stones..... | P. 9/2/251 |
| PLACE NAMES: Alkest and Cronk yn How (Cronk y Noe), J.J. Kneen | P. 3/296 |
| Development of Manx, J.J. Kneen | P. 2/261 |
| How obtained for Ordnance Maps | P. 3/400 |
| Kirk Bride..... | P. 4/606 |
| Lezayre | M. 1/2/099 |
| Manx..... | P. 9/1/015 |
| Maughold, S.N. Harrison | M. 1/2/075 |
| Moore's Place Names of the IOM Notes on, J. Quine | M. 3/444 |
| Review of..... | M. 1/2/198 |
| Norse Origin of Manx Farm Names, J.J. Kneen | P. 3/482 |
| Port Erin and District, Philip Cain..... | P. 4/341 |
| Preservation of, E.G. Savage..... | T. 140 |
| Scandinavian place-names in Mann, how old? G Fellows-Jensen..... | P.11/3/423 |
| Ughtee Crosh (Glen Rushen) | P. 3/421 |
| Plague & Quarantine, 18 th century, P.W. Caine..... | P. 4/298 |
| Planktons of Baldwin Reservoir etc., B. M. Griffiths | P. 3/034 |
| Plants, <u>See</u> 'Botany' | |

| | |
|---|------------|
| PLATTEN, Jennifer, Ecclesiastical constraints on social and moral behaviour in IOM in 17 th & 18 th Centuries | P.11/3/325 |
| Pliocene Sea, An Irish-Manx, A. Bell..... | P. 2/372 |
| POINT OF AYRE: Borings for Coal and Saltworks at, J. Todd..... | M. 3/065 |
| Contents of Borings | P. 2/380 |
| excursion to 1895..... | M. 3/46 |
| 1927..... | P. 3/197 |
| excursion to, saltworks at, 1903..... | M. 4/119 |
| POOLVAISH: Flint finds | P.7/4/734 |
| Limestone Beds at | P. 1/114 |
| Neolithic Refuse at, F. Swynnerton | P. 1/241 |
| POORTOWN: derivation of name..... | M. 4/121 |
| excursion to 1897..... | M. 3/318 |
| quarry | M.3/219 |
| ..... | M.4/120 |
| ..... | M.4/130 |
| Population, Douglas 1725-1961..... | P. 7/1/030 |
| Porbeagle, <u>See</u> `Fish (Sharks)' | |
| PORT ERIN: breakwater | P. 8/3/344 |
| breakwater financial dispute | P. 8/4/357 |
| Comments on Place Names, P.W. Caine | P. 4/345 |
| excursion to | M. 2/085 |
| ..... | M. 2/224 |
| ..... | M. 3/317 |
| ..... | M. 3/586 |
| ..... | M. 4/178 |
| ..... | M. 4/079 |
| ..... | P. 1/037 |
| ..... | P. 1/552 |
| ..... | P. 3/369 |
| Place Names of, etc., Philip Cain..... | P. 4/341 |
| PORT ST MARY: Kallow Point: Excursion 2009, Dave Burnett | P.12/3/522 |
| Cists and Flints from Alfred Pier | M. 3/640 |
| Copper alloy bar-ingots from Ballacreggan Farm, by R Clucas, T Darvill & A Kelly | P.12/2/295 |
| Destruction of Earthwork at | M. 3/118 |
| Neolithic Cists & Refuse Heap at, F. Swynnerton | M. 1/2/137 |
| visited 20.9.1945..... | P. 5/1/196 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Port William | P. 8/1/066 |
| Ports of Laxey | P. 8/4/378 |
| Ports, Manx, and their Traffic, 1582/3, Wm. Cubbon..... | P. 4/633 |
| Post-glacial Invasions of Man by the Animal Kingdo (Maps) | P. 6/3/388 |
| Potato Riots, 1825, David Craine..... | P. 4/565 |
| famine..... | P. 9/2/192 |
| POTTERY: Medieval and later from the IOM, P F Davey | P.11/1/91 |
| St Mary's Chapel..... | P. 7/3/320 |
| South Barrule..... | P. 6/3/321 |
| Poyllvaish, Flint Finds | P. 7/4/731 |
| Prayer, Peel Fisherman's | P. 1/267 |
| Prehistoric Man, P.E. Humphreys | P.5/2/479 |
| Prehistoric, <u>See</u> 'Archaeology' | |
| Presbyterianism | P. 9/4/483 |
| Presentments to Ecclesiastical Courts from Marown, Wm Cubbon | P. 3/022 |
| from Patrick, Wm Cubbon | P. 3/027 |
| Presidential Address, 1880, E. Birchall..... | T. 001 |
| 1884, Rev S.N. Harrison | T. 131 |
| 1885, Rev W. Kermodé..... | T. 172 |
| 1886, P. M. C. Kermodé | M. 1/1/066 |
| 1887, Rev E.B. Savage | M. 1/1/100 |
| 1888, Deemster Gill | M. 1/1/140 |
| 1889, J.M. Jeffcott..... | M. 1/2/056 |
| 1890, J.M. Jeffcott..... | M. 1/2/153 |
| 1891, J.C. Crellin | M. 1/2/270 |
| 1893, A.W. Moore | M. 2/078 |
| 1894, F.S. Tellett..... | M. 2/210 |
| 1895, Rev S. N. Harrison | M. 3/027 |
| 1896, Rev Canon J. Quine..... | M. 3/113 |
| 1897, Deemster Gill | M. 3/268 |
| 1898, J.W. Clinch | M. 3/369 |
| 1899, H.S. Clarke | M. 3/474 |
| 1900, Rev S.A.P. Kermodé | M. 3/604 |
| 1901, Dr Richardson | M. 4/028 |
| 1902, J. Steavenson..... | M. 4/088 |
| 1903, Rev C. H. Leece | M. 4/129 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 1904, P.M.C. Kermode | M. 4/183 |
| 1905, P. G. Ralfe..... | M. 4/222 |
| 1906, Dr R.T. Cassal | P. 1/011 |
| 1907, P.M.C. Kermode | P. 1/081 |
| 1908, P.M.C. Kermode | P. 1/147 |
| 1909, A. Rigby | P. 1/205 |
| 1910, Lord Raglan..... | P. 1/367 |
| 1911, Deemster Callow | P. 1/537 |
| 1912, Deemster Callow | P. 1/649 |
| 1914, Prof. W.A. Herdman | P. 2/119 |
| 1919, D.F. Quayle..... | P. 2/273 |
| 1920, D.F. Quayle..... | P. 2/313 |
| 1921, Rev Canon J. Quine..... | P. 2/326 |
| 1923, G.F. Clucas | P. 2/330 |
| 1925, Rev Canon E. H. Stenning | P. 2/519 |
| 1926, Wm. Cubbon..... | P. 3/106 |
| 1927, W. C. Cubbon..... | P. 3/181 |
| 1928, J. R. Bruce | P. 3/266 |
| 1929, C. H. Cowley | P. 3/346 |
| 1930, P.M.C. Kermode | P. 3/406 |
| 1931, J.J. Kneen..... | P. 3/482 |
| 1932, G.J.H. Neely | P. 3/539 |
| 1933, Ramsey B. Moore..... | P. 4/040 |
| 1934, Deemster R.D. Farrant | P. 4/065 |
| 1935, B.E. Sergeaunt | P. 4/116 |
| 1937, P.W. Caine..... | P. 4/251 |
| 1938, P.W. Caine..... | P. 4/293 |
| 1939, R. Howarth | P. 4/360 |
| 1941, D. Craine | P. 4/565 |
| 1942, D. Craine | P. 4/640 |
| 1951, Major John Quayle, RA | P.5/5/231 |
| 1952, Air Vice-Marsh. Sir Geoffrey Rhodes Bromet, KBE, CB, DSO | P.5/3/217 |
| 1953, George E Quayle | P.5/4/321 |
| 1954, Maurice Holmes, MA | P.5/4/329 |
| 1955, P E Humphreys | P.5/5/479 |
| 1956, N V Crampton, BA | P.5/5/484 |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| 1957, A M Cubbon, BA | P.6/1/1 |
| 1958, J I West, MA | P.6/1/15 |
| 1959, J W Cowley, BSc | P.6/2/173 |
| 1959-60, Mrs G E Quayle | P.6/2/181 |
| 1961, W R Serjeant | P.6/3/277 |
| 1962, E M Teare | P.6/3/295 |
| 1962-63, J Crellin | P.6/4/439 |
| 1963-64, Miss M Quilleash, BSc | P.6/4/503 |
| 1964-65, Major T E Brownsdon, OBE, JP | P.7/1/5 |
| 1965-66, H S Cowin | P.7/1/14 |
| 1966-67, J K Barratt | P.7/2/137 |
| 1968-69, J W Cowley, BSc | P.7/3/281 |
| 1969-70, His Hon Deemster G E Moore | P.7/3/292 |
| 1970-71, Mrs A G Flanagan | P.7/4/492 |
| 1971-72, D J Slinn | P.7/4/507 |
| 1979 Centenary, A Marshall Cubbon, OBE,BA,FMA,FSA | P.8/4/434 |
| 1983-1984, Rev Reginald Kissack | P.9/2/239 |
| 1987, R L Thomson, MA, B Litt | P.9/4/443 |
| 1988-1989, Cyril Renshaw, BSc | P.9/4/543 |
| 1989-90, R.E.C. Forster..... | P. 10/1/23 |
| 1990-91, T.L. Cashin..... | P. 10/1/63 |
| 1991-92, N.G. Crowe..... | P. 10/2/17 |
| 1992-93, W.B. Kinley | P. 10/2/6 |
| 1993-94, I.M. Kelly, M.B.E. | P. 10/3/161 |
| 1994-95, Deemster T.W. Cain..... | P. 10/3/201 |
| 2001-2002, Patricia Skillicorn | P.11/3/343 |
| 2202-2003, Eva Wilson | P.11/3/395 |
| P.M.C. Kermode, (50 th Anniv, Meeting)..... | P. 3/383 |
| 2005-2006, Patricia Newton | P.12/1/41 |
| 2007-2008, Kate Hawkins | P.12/2/205 |
| 2008-2009, Jonathan Kewley | P.12/2/231 |
| PRESS: Bronterre O'Brien and the <i>National Reformer</i> | P.10/4/393 |
| <i>Cumberland Pacquet</i> 1774-94 | P.10/4/413 |
| Manx free press of 1840s | P.10/1/33 |
| Press Gang in the Isle of Man..... | P. 8/2/087 |
| Prew's Lease of Maughold Mine, c. 1700 | P. 7/3/343 |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Prison Bread, How made..... | P. 2/279 |
| Prisoners in Petticoats: drag performance and its effects in Great War Internment Camps, by J K Draskau | P. 12/2/187 |
| Problems of peace in the Isle of Man, 1919-1925, by Patricia Skillicorn | P.11/3/343 |
| Promontory Fort at Port Grenaugh visited 5.4.1951..... | P. 5/2/318 |
| at Port Grenaugh (Cronk-ny-Meriu), P.S. Gelling | P. 5/2/307 |
| at Scarlett Viking and Celtic Houses at, P.S. Gelling | P. 5/2/397 |
| at Scarlett visited 23.6.1955..... | P. 5/2/604 |
| at Scarlett (Close-ny-Chollagh), P. S. Gelling..... | P. 5/2/571 |
| Excavation at Ballanicholas..... | P. 7/2/181 |
| Proverbs..... | M. 3/179 |
| Psalmody <i>see</i> MUSIC | |
| Public Authorities, Temporary Borrowing Powers..... | P. 8/2/132 |
| Publications of the Society, List of the..... | P. 1/064 |
| Pulrose, Braddan: Moore family | P.10/2/17 |
| Puncheon road..... | P. 8/1/009 |
| | |
| Quakerism | P. 9/4/474 |
| Quakers in the IOM., A.W. Moore | M. 1/2/281 |
| Maughold | P. 8/2/116 |
| Maughold List of | P. 8/2/121 |
| Qualtagh..... | M. 4/033 |
| QUALTROUGH, J.K., An introduction to Manx Watermills..... | P. 7/2/248 |
| Quarantine, 18 th century, P.W. Caine..... | P. 4/298 |
| Quark. Thomas, Parish Clerk | P. 8/4/431 |
| QUAYLE, D.F., M.A., Presidential Addresses..... | P. 2/313 |
| ..... | P. 2/273 |
| QUAYLE, Elizabeth L., Mrs, Woman in Mann | P. 5/2/296 |
| QUAYLE G.E: Folklore of Lezayre | P. 6/3/426 |
| Folklore of the Lezayre Tops' | P. 5/2/026 |
| Folklore of the North..... | P. 6/4/615 |
| History in Hedges..... | P. 5/2/114 |
| Obituary | P. 10/2/1 |
| Old Manx Customs' | P. 5/2/321 |
| Our Deserted Uplands | P. 5/2/532 |
| Use of Rushes in the Past | P. 6/2/263 |
| QUAYLE, G.E. Mrs., William Kennish, Poet, Inventor, Engineer and Explorer..... | P. 6/2/181 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Quayle, John (1725-97) | P. 9/4/535 |
| Clerk of the Rolls | P. 8/3/208 |
| QUAYLE, J.E., Manx Music | P. 4/240 |
| QUAYLE, J. R., J.P. , The King's Forest | P. 4/373 |
| Quayle, Major John, R.A., N. Mathieson | P. 5/2/231 |
| Quayle, Thomas, letters of 1776-1783 | P. 5/2/73 |
| Quayle, William of Castletown | P. 9/1/017 |
| QUAYLE, W., Manx Plant Names..... | M. 3/314 |
| QUAYLE, W.T., The Art Gallery of the Manx Museum..... | P. 4/324 |
| Quayle's Bank, Castletown, W.S. Cowin | P. 5/1/70 |
| Quays, Douglas..... | P. 8/3/338 |
| Quern found at Bishops court | P. 1/184 |
| | |
| Quiggin, William Architect | P. 8/2/165 |
| QUILLEASH, M., The last of the Sulby Mills | P. 6/4/503 |
| Field Section report, 1954-55..... | P. 5/2/599 |
| 1953-54..... | P. 5/2/472 |
| 1955-56 | P. 5/2/601 |
| Quilliam, John, Capt., R.N., F. Cowin | P. 7/4/522 |
| Memorandum of Service..... | P. 7/4/570 |
| QUILLIAM, J.A.G., Mrs, Manx Museum Folk Life Survey | P. 5/2/399 |
| Quilliam, Margaret..... | P. 8/2/104 |
| Quillin, John, Attorney-General | P. 8/3208 |
| QUINE, J., Rev Canon, Anglian Crosses in Maughold | P. 2/129 |
| Archaeological Section Reports | P. 2/131 |
| ..... | P.2/135 |
| ..... | P. 2/149 |
| ..... | P. 2/281 |
| ..... | P. 2/526 |
| Awarded Society's Silver Medal, 1929 | P. 3/281 |
| ..... | P. 3/370 |
| Bishop Wimund | P. 1/236 |
| Boundary of the Abbey Lands in Malew | M. 3/417 |
| Breweries in the IOM. in the 16 th Century..... | M. 3/106 |
| Charter of Godred II To St Bees..... | P. 2/220 |
| Douglas Treasure Trove | M. 2/242 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Evidence of a Clan System in the IOM..... | P. 1/054 |
| Form of the Ancient Parish Church in Man | M. 3/337 |
| Geological Section Report, 1889..... | M. 1/2/073 |
| History of Manx Church & Rushen Abbey..... | P. 2/131 |
| Kirk Maughold Church..... | M. 4/203 |
| Manx Domesday Book | M. 3/092 |
| Northumbrian Influence in Man..... | P. 1/233 |
| ..... | P. 1/235 |
| ..... | P. 1/240 |
| Notes on Moore's `Surnames & Place Names' | M. 3/444 |
| Notes on St German's | P. 1/350 |
| Notes on St Trinians..... | P. 1/332 |
| Notes on Tynwald Hill..... | P. 1/341 |
| Presidential Addresses | M. 3/113 |
| ..... | P. 2/326 |
| Roman Occupation of the IOM..... | P. 2/089 |
| ..... | P. 2/095 |
| Study of Natural History in the IOM..... | M. 1/1/126 |
| Treens | M. 3/095 |
| Urn Found at Baroose (Lonan)..... | P. 2/270 |
| Quirk, Water Bailiff | P. 7/3/300 |
| QUIRK, D. & Burnett, D., Manx Group: Foundations of an Island..... | P.11/4/467 |
| Quirk, John, The amazing story of Arthur Caley, the Manx giant (Book review by Valerie Cottle) | P.12/2/325 |
| Quocunque Jeceris Stabit, Wm Jeffcoate | P.11/2/275 |
| Rabbit in Man..... | P. 2/245 |
| Racehorse..... | P. 9/1/001 |
| Racial Types, Manx | P. 4/058 |
| ..... | P. 4/022 |
| Radar, Historic on the Isle of Man, by A Cleary | P.11/3/287 |
| Radcliffe y Sundher | P. 8/2/181 |
| Radcliffe y Vayre | P. 8/2/185 |
| Radcliffe, Ballycleator hoard..... | P. 8/1/055 |
| Radcliffe, Belfast | P. 8/2/181 |
| Radcliffe, Billy Dick..... | P. 8/2/185 |
| Radcliffe, Constance Kewin, M.B.E., Obituary for (1921-2004)..... | P 11/4/466 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| RADCLIFFE, Constance: Life in Ramsey 1765-1865..... | P. 9/2/183 |
| Manx news from Whitehaven 1774-94 ...in the <i>Cumberland Pacquet</i> | P.10/4/413 |
| Maughold Quakers | P. 8/2/116 |
| Mylecharaine: the Tune and the Treasure..... | P. 10/1/49 |
| Obituary for (1921-2004)..... | P. 11/4/466 |
| Radcliffes of Andreas | P. 8/2/172 |
| Ramsey's Pride - The Manx Fairy..... | P. 8/3/281 |
| Radcliffe, Croggane | P. 8/2/193 |
| RADCLIFFE, C., The Parish Clerk in the Eighteenth Century | P. 7/4/618 |
| RADCLIFFE, F.J. BA. UPPER Lhergydhoo burnt mounds and earthworks complex | P. 10/3/247 |
| RADCLIFFE, J.W., Lewaigue: the Vicissitudes of a Farm | P. 9/3/293 |
| Mines in Maughold with particular reference to the Vicarage, Glebe Mine | P. 7/3/343 |
| Obituary of | P. 9/3/267 |
| Place & Field Names of Kirk Bride | P. 4/606 |
| Radcliffe, Philip, Kirk Andreas | P. 8/2/097 |
| Radcliffe, Charles, Rev. of Gordon, Prophecy regarding | M. 4/154 |
| ..... | P. 2/446 |
| Radcliffe, Samsburie | P. 9/1/066 |
| Radcliffe, The Curragh..... | P. 8/2/192 |
| Radcliffe, Wm., Pitfalls of Anglo-Manx..... | P. 3/089 |
| Radclyf, Thomas, Abbot..... | P. 8/2/172 |
| Radford, C A Raleigh, St Patrick's Isle, Peel | P.11/3/361 |
| Radical Entrepreneur: William Shirrefs and the Manx Free Press of the 1840's J. C Belcham..... | P. 10/1/33 |
| Radio Caroline | P. 8/2/137 |
| RAGLAN, Lord: Presidential Address | P. 1/367 |
| Elected Hon, Member | P. 2/182 |
| Genealogy | P. 1/555 |
| Obituary..... | P. 2/205 |
| Restores Castle Rushen..... | P. 1/013 |
| ..... | P.1/140 |
| Raids on Man, Scots, | P. 8/4/372 |
| Railways: Manx Northern Glen Wyllin | P. 10/1/70 |
| Rainfall of 1954, Abnormal, F. Edwards..... | P. 5/2/456 |
| Rainfall, <u>See</u> `Climate` | |
| Raised beach..... | P. 8/1/045 |
| Ralfe, P. G. Association of Oslo With Manx History | P. 3/232 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Awarded Society's Silver Medal, 1929 | P. 3/281 |
| ..... | P. 3/370 |
| Bird Life in the Neighbourhood of Douglas | M. 2/254 |
| Bird Life in IOM. compared with neighbouring countries | P. 1/427 |
| Bird Life of the Calf..... | P. 3/514 |
| Botanical Section Reports | P. 1/163 |
| ..... | P. 1/213 |
| ..... | P. 1/271 |
| ..... | P. 2/295 |
| Distribution of Black and Grey Crow | P. 1/433 |
| Further Notes on Manx Birds..... | M. 3/544 |
| Kirkcudbright in Manx History | P. 3/162 |
| List of Manx Ferns | P. 1/165 |
| Manx Lead Mine in the 13 th Century | P. 2/414 |
| Manx Plant Names..... | M. 3/314 |
| Manx Smuggling | P. 2/309 |
| Natural History Section Reports | P. 3/276 |
| ..... | P. 3/361 |
| ..... | P. 3/425 |
| Notes on Manx Abbey Lands | p. 1/485 |
| Notes on Manx Plant Names | P. 1/637 |
| Old Castletown..... | P. 3/208 |
| Ornithological Notes | P. 2/471 |
| Ornithological Notes | P. 2/295 |
| P.M.C. Kermode as a Naturalist..... | P. 4/036 |
| Presidential Address, 1905 | M. 4/222 |
| Recent Occurrences in Manx Bird Life..... | P. 4/160 |
| Sea Bird Life on Our S. W. Coast | P. 1/495 |
| Ralfe, P.G.: Obituary | P. 4/183 |
| RAMSEY: Clover patch, 1993., L. S. Garrad..... | P. 10/3/297 |
| Encroachment of Sea at | M. 3/029 |
| fondry of John Clague & Son: correction (note) | P.10/2/119 |
| Harbour | P. 8/3/288 |
| (Isle of Man) Steam Navigation Company..... | P. 8/3/291 |
| (Isle of Man) Steam Packet Company..... | P. 8/3/283 |
| Lord's House | P.12/1/78 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Mona House | P.12/1/79 |
| Piers..... | P. 8/3/343 |
| Town Bill, 1864 | P. 8/3/335 |
| visited 18.9.1952..... | P. 5/2/467 |
| 19.9.1943 | P. 5/1/191 |
| Ramsey's Pride - The Manx Fairy | P. 8/3/281 |
| Rare Plants, in the Isle of Man | P. 6/3/412 |
| Rats in the I.O.M..... | P. 2/246 |
| Rat, Brown, Depredation of, etc | P. 6/3/431 |
| Ravendale, (Ballaugh), Origin of..... | P. 2/465 |
| RAWCLIFFE, R C, Development of professional accountancy in the Isle of Man | P. 11/2/165 |
| Ray, John, Rev..... | P. 6/3/431 |
| Recordings, phonographic | P. 9/1/018 |
| RECUSANTS: IOM and security of England in sixteenth century | P.10/1/123 |
| Jacobites, farmers and merchants 1745-1775 | P.10/3/161 |
| Red Pier | P. 8/3/340 |
| Red in Manx Folklore..... | M. 3/306 |
| REEVES, G M: On the Remains of a Skeleton of Cervus Giganteus (Irish Elk) in a Late -Glacial Kettle Hole Deposit near Kirk Michael, Isle of Man | P. 8/4/416 |
| Reflections on Church and State relations in the time of Bishop Wilson | P. 6/3/324 |
| Reform from the North, 1844-47..... | P. 8/4/402 |
| Reformist Movements in 1837, The | P. 6/3/379 |
| Regalities | P. 9/4/594 |
| Disputed, 1972 | P. 8/3/234 |
| Reginald, Bishop..... | P. 9/1/064 |
| Registers, Parish, <u>See</u> 'Parish Registers' | |
| Registrar, Parish | P. 7/1/015 |
| REILLY, Paul, A Forgotten Keeill Excavation at Scarlett..... | P. 9/3/417 |
| Remarks on Science, Industry & Education. Prof. W.A. Herdman..... | P. 1/597 |
| Rennison, W.J. Architect..... | P. 8/2/167 |
| RENSHAW, Cyril, Discovery of the site of the first Wesleyan Chapel in Kirk Michael village | P. 10/3/225 |
| Words and Deeds in Nineteenth Century Kirk Michael | P. 9/4/543 |
| Renshent, visited 23.7.1949 | P. 5/2/214 |
| Rent Roll of the IOM., J. Quine..... | M. 3/092 |
| Rent, Lord's Ancient Legal Documents re collection, (1684), G.W. Wood..... | M. 1/2/332 |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Reports of the General Committee, <u>See</u> 'Committee Reports' of the Sections, <u>See</u> Section concerned of the Treasurer, <u>See</u> 'Treasurer's Statement' | |
| Rescue Excavation at Ballachrink, Jurby, S. McCartan & A. Johnson | P. 10/1/105 |
| Residences of the Lords of Man and the Governors, Sir G. Bromet..... | P. 5/2/217 |
| Revenue, Customs and Surplus | P. 7/1/037 |
| REVESTMENT: Act | P. 4/655 |
| Revestment..... | P. 8/3/208 |
| Revolution? What Revolution? Some thoughts about Revestment, Rosalie Stott | P.11/4/541 |
| Rheaby, (Patrick), excursion to | P. 4/009 |
| Rhenass visited, 1921 | P. 2/204 |
| Rhendhoo, Jurby, Later Mesolithic Site at | P. 10/2/87 |
| Rheenie, Laxey Wheelcase | P. 7/4/736 |
| Rhenshent Keeill | P. 2/095 |
| Bibliography of | P. 4/237 |
| Rhenwyllin, (Rushen) and its relics, F. Swynnerton..... | M. 3/642 |
| Rhymes, <u>See</u> 'Games, Children's Rhyming' | |
| RHYS, John, Druids in Man | M. 1/2/179 |
| RICHARDSON, W., Dr M.D., Cremation | M. 1/1/107 |
| Presidential Address..... | M. 4/028 |
| Richmond, Richard, Bishop..... | P. 8/3/216 |
| RIGBY, A., F.R.I.B.A., Castle Rushen, Description & Plans | P. 1/342 |
| Chapel on St Michael's Isle (with Plan)..... | P. 1/415 |
| History of Castle Rushen..... | P. 1/051 |
| Presidential Address | P. 1/205 |
| Rigby, A., F.R.I.B.A.: Obituary..... | P. 1/360 |
| ..... | P. 1/527 |
| RIMMER, T., History of Manx Beekeeping | P. 7/4/706 |
| Rise of a Musical Nation: the early days of the Manx Music Festival, M. Faragher | P. 10/1/11 |
| Rising Sun | P. 6/2/220 |
| River Dhoo: Pearls and 'Spoons' from, John Lucey | P.11/3/459 |
| ROADS: As shown on a map of 1656 | P. 3/542 |
| Bayr Dowin..... | P. 3/284 |
| ..... | P. 3/285 |
| Bollagh Jiargey (Ballaugh) | P. 4/450 |
| Royal, Wm. Cubbon..... | P. 3/217 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Staarvey, Description of the | P. 2/210 |
| Walks along..... | P. 3/198 |
| ..... | P. 3/279 |
| Robinson John, Architect and Builder..... | P. 8/2/163 |
| Robinson, Sam, Vicar of Arbory, 1671-74 | P. 7/1/022 |
| ROEDER, C.R., Folklore, of Lezayre etc..... | M. 1/2/325 |
| Folklore..... | M. 1/2/289 |
| Folklore, of the IOM. | M. 3/129 |
| John I. Mosley | M. 3/341 |
| Role and Status of Musicians in the IOM, 1800-1860, F.E. Bazin..... | P. 10/3/179 |
| Romans in the IOM., J. Quine | P. 2/089 |
| ..... | P. 2/095 |
| RONALDSWAY: | P. 9/3/389 |
| Estate of, A.W. Moore..... | M. 4/053 |
| Excavations at, 1935, E.H. Stenning | P. 4/145 |
| 1935, W.C. Cubbon..... | P. 4/151 |
| visited, 1917..... | P. 2/097 |
| Rooth Coffin..... | P. 7/3/322 |
| Roper, Richard..... | P. 8/2/117 |
| Roper, William..... | P. 4/569 |
| Rorqual killed near the IOM..... | P. 2/247 |
| ROSCOW, J.R., Dating the beginning of intack on the IOM (note) | P.10/4/445 |
| Development of Castletown, 1601 to 1703 | P.11/1/5 |
| Development of sixteenth century Castletown | P.10/4/301 |
| Development of Women's Rights in the Isle of Man up to 1777 | P. 10/2/41 |
| Eighteenth Century Nonconformists in the Records of the Manx Museum..... | P. 9/4/473 |
| Heir's Corbes in the IOM. | P. 10/3/135 |
| Identity of a Manx Coin: the `Black Dog'..... | P. 10/2/124 |
| Manx Marriage Contracts: 1600-1736..... | P. 10/23 |
| Moar of the Sheading?..... | P. 10/3/292 |
| OBITUARY for..... | P. 12/1/1 |
| Rose, H.M.S. | P. 8/2/096 |
| Round Table..... | M. 2/103 |
| ..... | P. 4/202 |
| Rowe, Richard, Mine Manager..... | P. 8/4/381 |
| Royal Assent to Acts of Tynwald, The Process of, A Study of Refusals Since 1900..... | P. 8/2/130 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| ROYLE, W., Dr, King Orry's Grave | M. 1/2/099 |
| Rules of the Society | M. 1/2/026 |
| ..... | M. 2/129 |
| ..... | M. 3/001 |
| ..... | M. 4/003 |
| ..... | P. 3/130 |
| Alterations re Subscriptions & Proceedings etc | P. 3/373 |
| Election by show of hands objected to, 1890 | M. 1/2/124 |
| Increased subscription suggested, 1896..... | M. 3/266 |
| ..... | M. 3/085 |
| King Williams College N.H. & A. Society affiliated | P. 1/196 |
| ..... | P. 1/202 |
| Subscription increased, 1897 | M. 3/255 |
| Rullick ny Quakeeyn | P. 8/2/12 |
| Rullick ny Quakeryn visited 19.8.1954..... | P. 5/2/604 |
| Rullick y lag sliggagh | P. 1/4050 |
| ..... | P. 1/365 |
| RUNES: Anglian on a cross at Maughold..... | P. 1/092 |
| ..... | P. 1/050 |
| on a Shrine in Copenhagen Museum..... | P. 1/588 |
| Rungnir, figured on a cross at Kirk Bride | M. 4/151 |
| RUSHEN: Antiquities of, P.M.C. Kermod | M. 2/179 |
| Bronze chisel from Ballkilpheric, by R Clucas, T Darvill and A Kelly | P.12/2/301 |
| excursion to | P. 4/271 |
| ..... | P. 4/304 |
| Parish Registers of | P. 4/338 |
| Parish of, J.R. Bruce | P. 4/335 |
| Perwick Cave: a pagan (Iron Age) ritual site?..... | P. 10/1/82 |
| Place-names of, P.W. Caine | P. 5/2/390 |
| Prehistoric Remains in, F. Swynnerton..... | M. 3/635 |
| Spanish Head, the Chasms & Burroo Ned (excursion) | P.12/1/180 |
| visited 16.5.1953..... | P. 5/2/467 |
| 21.5.1942..... | P. 5/1/189 |
| RUSHEN ABBEY: | P. 6/3/404 |
| Arches from, now in Castletown Grammar School..... | P. 3/195 |
| Bounds of the Turbary of, J.I. West | P. 5/2/393 |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Burials at | P. 4/112 |
| Cistercian Order in the IOM. , W. C. Cubbon..... | P. 2/509 |
| Discoveries at, in 1913 | P. 2/058 |
| Excavations. Society given permission to make | M. 3/012 |
| excursion to..... | M. 3/405 |
| ..... | P. 1/548 |
| ..... | P. 2/063 |
| ..... | P. 3/199 |
| Founding of, the, J. Quine..... | P. 2/135 |
| History of, J. Quine | P. 2/131 |
| History of, W. C. Cubbon..... | P. 4/098 |
| In 1926, with Plan, W. C. Cubbon..... | P. 3/181 |
| Iron Age Bracelet found at | P. 4/058 |
| Lost coin of Aethelred II from, James Graham-Campbell | P.11/4/579 |
| Notes on, J. Quine..... | M. 3/334 |
| Opinion of Dr Cochrane (Pres. R.S.A.O.I.) on..... | P. 1/361 |
| Report of Committee, 1895..... | M. 3/027 |
| Reports on | P. 4/101 |
| ..... | P.4/102 |
| Roof of, transferred to Castletown Grammar School..... | M. 3/478 |
| Savignian & Cistercian Orders at, A. Glen Taylor | P. 3/250 |
| Verses on, by William Wordsworth..... | P. 4/115 |
| visited 20.5.1943..... | P. 5/1/191 |
| by British Association..... | P. 2/350 |
| by R.S.A.I..... | P. 1/319 |
| <u>See Also</u> `Abbey Lands` | |
| Rushen Castle, <u>See</u> `Castle Rushen` | |
| Rushen Water Act | P. 8/2/132 |
| Rushes, use of in the Past | P. 6/2/263 |
| Rushlights, <u>See</u> `Lights` | |
| Russell, Roger, Monk of Russin..... | P. 7/2/149 |
| Russell, William, Bishop | P. 9/1/061 |
| and the Popes of Avignon. J.K. Barratt | P. 7/2/137 |
| RYNNE, E., Excavations at the Cronk, Upper Lhergydhoo, German | P. 10/3/231 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Sabal, Irish pronunciation of Saul | P. 1/226 |
| SACHEVERELL, Wm., P.W. Caine..... | P. 5/2/279 |
| Sailmaking..... | P. 9/1/115 |
| St Bees, Charter from Godred II to, J. Quine | P. 2/220 |
| translation of..... | P. 2/450 |
| St Bridget's Eve Customs..... | M. 3/180 |
| St Catherine's Hen | M. 3/189 |
| St Columba's Eve Customs | M. 3/183 |
| St George's Church, Douglas: Early History of, P.W. Caine | P. 5/2/005 |
| visited 30.5.1946 | P. 5/2/209 |
| St George's (Douglas), Founding of..... | P. 4/192 |
| St German's Cathedral: Description of, J. Quine | P. 1/350 |
| Excavation at Peel Castle..... | P. 9/1/022 |
| Last recorded Burials in..... | P. 3/357 |
| Notes on, J. Quine | M. 3/333 |
| Surmises re Bishop Simon's Grave and the Moddey Dhoo..... | M. 1/2/047 |
| St German's Dungeon of, D. Craine..... | P. 5/1/161 |
| St German's visited, 22.7.1945..... | P. 5/2/604 |
| St John's Chapel, visited 19.7.1945 | P. 5/1/195 |
| St John's: burials at..... | M. 3/374 |
| ..... | P. 4/238 |
| Cist at | M. 3/373 |
| excursion to | M. 1/2/093 |
| ..... | M. 4/016 |
| ..... | P. 3/277 |
| ..... | P. 3/369 |
| ..... | P. 4/073 |
| Historic Features of, J.W. Cowley | P. 5/2/524 |
| Missing Slab from Cross in Porch..... | M. 1/2/093 |
| St Lua, Supposed Chapel of, at Rushen Abbey..... | P. 1/548 |
| St Maholde and St Michell, <u>See</u> 'Baronies' | |
| St Mark's, excursion to 1899..... | M. 3/502 |
| St Mark's Church, visited 23.7.1949..... | P. 5/2/214 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| St Mary's, The Medieval Chapel of Castletown. A.M. Cubbon | P. 7/3/307 |
| St Matthews, Old..... | P. 8/2/168 |
| St Maughold, Who was he? | P. 2/228 |
| St Michael's Isle, Chapel Measurements..... | M. 3/198 |
| Rocks at, an object lesson..... | M. 2/024 |
| Ruined Chapel (with Plan), A. Rigby | P. 1/415 |
| St Ninian, Life of, J. Davidson | P. 2/417 |
| St Olaf's Church (Maughold), J. Quine..... | P. 2/222 |
| St Patrick, Curses a field at Ballafreer..... | P. 3/082 |
| Local traditions re, in IOM. | M. 3/137 |
| ..... | P. 2/201 |
| St Patrick's Chair (Marown), Description on Ordnance Survey Name Sheet | P. 3/402 |
| (Illust.), Wm. Cubbon..... | P. 3/440 |
| Illustration..... | P. 3/440 |
| Tale of..... | P. 3/222 |
| visited 1937..... | M. 2/002 |
| 1937..... | P. 4/272 |
| and described..... | P. 2/018 |
| excursion to (2009) | P.12/3/524 |
| St Patrick's Church and Chapel..... | P. 9/1/059 |
| St Patrick's Isle: | |
| Excavation at Peel Castle, 1947, by M D Wright | P. 9/1/021 |
| Medieval Ecclesiastical Remains and the Excavations of 1962 | P.11/3/361 |
| Prehistoric Environmental Evidence from 1987 Peel Castle Excavations | P. 9/1/491 |
| St Peter's Church, (Pel), J. J. Joughin | P. 2/425 |
| Illustration..... | P. 2/426 |
| St Runius: Excursion to Chapel and Ellerslie Farm, August 2008 | P.12/2/342 |
| St Thomas' Church, Building of. A.G. Flanagan | P. 7/4/492 |
| Patronage Dispute..... | P. 7/4/497 |
| St Thomas' School, Building | P. 7/4/505 |
| St Trinians, Archaeological Survey Report | P. 1/277 |
| Description (with Plan), P.M.C. Kermode | P. 1/328 |
| excursion to 1908..... | P. 1/173 |
| Illustration | P. 1/328 |
| Notes on, J. Quine | P. 1/332 |
| visited by British Association 1925..... | P. 2/350 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Salter, Thomas | P. 8/2/117 |
| Salt: Excursion to Works at Point of Ayre | M. 4/119 |
| Experimental Works in North of IOM., J. Todd..... | M. 3/065 |
| Saltmarsh Ecology in the Isle of Man, by Erica Spencer | P. 12/1/3 |
| Sandstone | P. 8/1/049 |
| Sanitation, Report of Douglas Committee on 1848 | P. 8/3/319 |
| SANTON: Antiquities, List of P.M.C. Kermode | M. 2/171 |
| Church, visited 25.8.1949 | P. 5/2/214 |
| cliffs, visited 28.6.1952..... | P. 5/2/466 |
| excursion to | P. 1/121 |
| ..... | P. 2/171 |
| ..... | P. 2/093 |
| ..... | P. 2/185 |
| ..... | P. 3/004 |
| ..... | P. 4/051 |
| ..... | P. 4/268 |
| ..... | P. 4/578 |
| Parish of, E.H. Stenning | P. 4/579 |
| Parish Records (Visitations), Wm. Cubbon | P. 3/011 |
| parish, visited 22.6.1944 | P. 5/1/193 |
| visits to Rock off Coast near Arragon Mooar..... | M. 2/198 |
| ..... | M. 2/149 |
| Santwat, Battle of, G.H. Cowley | P. 3/222 |
| SARGEAUNT, B.E. , Bayonet..... | P. 4/056 |
| Presidential Address, 1935..... | P. 4/116 |
| Square' Pianoforte | P. 5/2/021 |
| Sword of State..... | P. 1/395 |
| Saturday, Observance of | M. 1/2/222 |
| SAVAGE, E.G., Rev M.A., F.S.A., Archaeological Section Report 1888..... | M. 1/1/143 |
| Discoveries at Orrysdale Head | T. 137 |
| Parish Registers of Kirk Michael..... | M. 1/1/003 |
| Preservation of Place Names | T. 140 |
| Presidential Address, 1887 | M. 1/1/100 |
| Secretary's Report 1885 | M. 1/1/065 |
| Savage, Water Bailiff | P. 7/3/300 |
| Saxton's Map of the I.OM., Illustration | P. 3/539 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Scandinavian place-names in Man, how old? Gillian Fellows-Jensen | P.11/3/423 |
| SCARLETT: Excursion to | P. 2/054 |
| ..... | P. 2/347 |
| ..... | P. 4/001 |
| 1947 | P.5/2/210 |
| September 2007: Close ny Chollagh & Poyll Vaaish geology, wildlife & archaeology | P.12/2/330 |
| Geology of | M. 3/211 |
| Geology of, B. Hobson..... | M.1/2/394 |
| Geology of, the Stack..... | P. 1/104 |
| ..... | P. 4/001 |
| Keeil excavation | P. 9/3/417 |
| SCHOOLS: and Scholarship. Early, in Man, Wm Cubbon | P. 3/106 |
| in Man, N.V. Crompton..... | P. 5/2/484 |
| Castletown..... | P. 7/4/700 |
| Clothworkers' | P. 9/3/271 |
| Free..... | P. 9/3/270 |
| Grammar (Peel)..... | P. 9/3/271 |
| Mathematical (Peel) | P. 9/3/271 |
| Mountain (Corrody)..... | P. 9/3/311 |
| Navigation (Peel) | P. 9/3/279 |
| of Art | P.10/4/401 |
| Parochial..... | P. 9/3/269 |
| Peel Town Academy | P. 9/3/273 |
| Petty | P. 9/3/270 |
| Taubman's | P. 9/3/273 |
| Wesleyan Methodist (Peel)..... | P. 9/3/279 |
| 19 th century, in Patrick | P. 3/024 |
| Scotland and the Manx Connection, relationships of Intermittent Violence, 1266c-1603 | P. 8/4/362 |
| Scroop, William le..... | P. 9/1/065 |
| ..... | P. 4/539 |
| ..... | P. 4/582 |
| Sea Birds, Observations on the status of , in the Isle of Man, 1952-61 (Maps)..... | P. 6/4/597 |
| Searle, Charles Attorney-General..... | P. 8/3/211 |
| SEA: An Irish-Manx Pliocene, A. Bell | P. 2/372 |
| Encroachment of, <u>See</u> `Encroachment` | |

| | |
|---|------------|
| SEALS: Manx arms and | P.11/3/441 |
| Seaweeds, <u>See</u> `Algae (Marine) | |
| Seaweeds | P. 6/3/408 |
| Seaward, M D R: A checklist of the lichen-forming, lichenicolous and allied fungi of the Isle of Man | P.12/3/496 |
| See of Sodor and Man, Survival in the Nineteenth Century. R. K. Eason | P. 7/2/232 |
| Senchan torpeist, The story of | P. 2/207 |
| SERJEANT, R. The Graves Family of Peel (illustration) | P. 6/4/509 |
| SERJEANT, W.R., Castle Rushen Gaol (Plans) | P. 6/3/277 |
| Hall Caine in Manx Politics | P. 6/2/234 |
| John Christian Curwen, M.P., M.H.K., 1756-1828..... | P. 6/1/064 |
| Settlement, Act of (1704)..... | P. 9/3/296 |
| Keys' proposals following the, D.F. Quayle..... | P. 2/313 |
| Settlements: Manx, in the U.S.A., F.H. Kinvig | P. 5/2/436 |
| Roman..... | P. 9/3/355 |
| SEVENTEENTH CENTURY: Castletown 1601 to 1703 | P.11/1/5 |
| criminal violence and judicial punishment, 1580-1700 | P.11/1/127 |
| heir's corbes | P.10/3/135 |
| marriage contracts 1600-1736 | P.10/2/3 |
| Moores of Ballakilly, Marown | P.10/2/17 |
| Mylecharaine, the ballad and cross | P.10/1/49 |
| women's rights to 1777 | P.10/2/41 |
| Shag: | P. 6/4/601 |
| Distribution..... | P. 7/3/423 |
| Shakespeare, Was he the Earl of Derby?, P.W. Caine | P. 4/591 |
| Sharpe, Chris | |
| Sharragh Bane, (Ballaugh) | P. 9/3/307 |
| Sharragh Vane, excursion to 1937..... | P. 4/271 |
| Shaw, governor, and press warrants | P. 8/2/091 |
| SHAW. R. Cunliffe, Prologemena to a re-appraisal of early Christianity in Man relative to the Irish Sea Province..... | P. 7/1/049 |
| Sheading, Origin of the , J.J. Kneen..... | P. 4/213 |
| Shearwater, Manx, Distribution | P. 7/3/422 |
| ..... | P. 2/167 |
| ..... | P. 2/384 |
| visited, 1909 | P. 1/228 |
| SHEEHAN, John & GRAHAM-CAMPBELL, J, Silver Hoard of 'Ring-Money' rediscovered | P.11/4/527 |
| Shellag point, visited 28.7.1951 | P. 5/2/318 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Shells, <u>See</u> `Mollusca' and `Fossils' | |
| Shenn Bane, Creg y Cowin..... | P. 3/221 |
| Shenn Nedn veg, (Carraghyn)..... | P. 3/220 |
| Shepherd, Robert..... | P. 9/4/463 |
| Sherds | P. 9/2/217 |
| Sherwood, Richard, in Manx Politics 1867-1883 | P. 8/4/349 |
| Shesheni Indians, Origin of the, W. J. Hoffman..... | M. 1/1/103 |
| SHIELDS, I.W. and LONGWORTH, C.M., Manannan's Chair, German..... | P. 9/1/137 |
| Investigation and partial excavation of the Druidale Horizontal Mill by S M Cregeen | P. 10/3/255 |
| Shield, Viking | P. 8/4/446 |
| SHIMMIN, C.R., M.H.K., Peel Castle..... | P. 3/229 |
| SHIMMIN, J., Hadrian's Wall | P. 9/3/335 |
| SHIMMIN, J.P., Development of Manx Harbours | P. 8/3/336 |
| Port of Laxey..... | P. 8/4/378 |
| Obituary (1918-1997) | P.11/1/1 |
| Ships, merchant..... | P. 9/4/504 |
| Shirrefs, William, and the Manx Free Press of the 1840's..... | P. 10/1/33 |
| Shorter, C.K..... | P. 8/3/296 |
| Shrew, Manx..... | P. 2/245 |
| Shrine of St Mochonna, (Dachonna), P.M.C Kermode | P. 1/585 |
| SHIELDS, I., Investigation and partial excavation of the Druidale horizontal mill | P.10/3/255 |
| Shirrifs, William | P.10/1/33 |
| Signs, <u>See</u> `Warnings' | |
| Sigurd the Volsung, Story of, P.M.C. Kermode | M. 4/060 |
| Sigurd Stone, Andreas, Illustration..... | M. 4/066 |
| Jurby and Malew, Illustration..... | M. 4/065 |
| Ramsey, Illustration | M. 4/061 |
| Simon, Bishop..... | P. 9/1/064 |
| Sir William Herdman's legacy to the Isle of Man: 114 years of Marine Biology, by A.R.Brand | P.12/1/115 |
| SIXTEENTH CENTURY: dating beginning of intack (note) | P.10/4/445 |
| development of Castletown | P.10/4/301 |
| heir's corbes | P.10/3/135 |
| IOM and the security of England | P.10/1/123 |
| Moores of Ballakilley, Marown | P.10/2/17 |
| women's rights to 1777 | P.10/2/41 |
| Skeals and Yarns..... | M. 3/134 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Skeps in Beekeeping..... | P. 7/4/718 |
| Skerranes..... | P. 9/1/003 |
| Skillan, A. (Andreas) | P. 9/2/157 |
| Skillicorn, James miner of Laxey..... | P. 8/3/300 |
| SKILLICORN, Patricia, Crisis of Home Rule: the mounting pressures of war etc, 1914-1918 | P.11/2/203 |
| Problems of peace in the Isle of Man, 1919-1925 | P.11/3/343 |
| The "Town Clark's" Castletown, ed by E. Wilson, book review by P Skillicorn | P.12/2/321 |
| Wave to your Daddy: life of a family in the Isle of Man, review by R.Fyson | P.12/1/174 |
| Skillicorne, The Ballad of Capt. H. | P. 4/332 |
| Skipavik (Ballaugh)..... | P. 9/1/095 |
| Skyhill, Excavations at, 1912..... | P.2/023 |
| excursion to | P. 2/022 |
| ..... | P. 4/505 |
| The Battle of | M. 2/087 |
| SLACK, S., Harbour Bridges at Douglas..... | P. 9/3/365 |
| Slane Luss and the Fighting Beetles, Legend of the | M. 4/158 |
| Slate, Manx, use of | P. 9/1/134 |
| Slates of the IOM., G.W. Lamplugh on..... | P. 1/111 |
| Slave trade..... | P. 9/4/507 |
| SLINN, D.J., Herring Gull..... | P. 7/4/507 |
| Note on Some 'Drift Bottle' Returns | P. 8/1/065 |
| Numbers of Sea-Birds breeding in the Isle of Man, 1969-70..... | P. 7/3/419 |
| Observations on the status of certain Sea-birds in the Isle of Man, 1952-61..... | P. 6/4/597 |
| Sloc, excursion to the | M. 1/1/148 |
| ..... | M. 3/504 |
| with good description of vicinity | P. 2/199 |
| Slugs, <u>See</u> 'Mellusca | |
| Slump Structures in the Peel Sandstone Series, Trevor D. Ford..... | P. 7/3/440 |
| Small things discovered: recent archaeological finds from the Isle of Man, by Allison Fox | P.12/2/283 |
| Smelt: Human Remains found at the, J. R. Bruce | P. 3/100 |
| Remains of ancient Canal at the | P. 1/549 |
| Smokehouses | P. 9/1/133 |
| SMUGGLING:..... | P. 4/181 |
| ..... | P. 4/296 |
| ..... | P. 4/304 |
| ..... | P. 4/658 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| ..... | P. 4/656 |
| ..... | P. 4/650 |
| ..... | P. 4/653 |
| ..... | P. 4/627 |
| ..... | P. 4/648 |
| ..... | P. 9/4/501 |
| from the IOM. to Scotland, Wm, Cubbon..... | P. 2/312 |
| in the mid-18 th century, P. W. Caine | P. 4/293 |
| Manx, Notes on, from a Scottish source, P.G Ralfe | P. 2/309 |
| SMYTH, W. W., Sir, List of Minerals | T. 143 |
| Smyth, W. W., Sir: Obituary | M. 1/2/180 |
| Snaefell district, to Lezayre, Walk from, 10.8.1948 | P. 5/2/213 |
| visited 5.6.1947 | P. 5/2/210 |
| Snaefell, excursion to | P. 1/035 |
| ..... | P. 4/054 |
| SOCIETY, IOM. Natural History & Antiquarian: Cost of Bookcases for Library..... | P. 3/360 |
| Foundation and Work of, Address at 50 th Anniversary..... | P. 3/383 |
| Given use of a Library in Clifton House | P. 3/206 |
| Medals awarded to H.S. Clarke, F.E.S. | P. 3/372 |
| to seven Members | P. 3/370 |
| ..... | P. 3/281 |
| Objects of the | M. 3/369 |
| Publication of the | P. 1/064 |
| Relationship to the Manx Museum, G.F. Clucas | P. 2/330 |
| Special 50 th Anniversary Meeting, 1929..... | P. 3/370 |
| Work done over 50 years, P.M.C. Kermode..... | P. 3/406 |
| Socket stones | P. 9/2/251 |
| Sodor, Pre-Reformation Bishops of, H.C. Cradock | P. 3/321 |
| Sodor, vel Pile, Ref. to in Papal Bull, 1226-1248 | M. 1/2/165 |
| Soils of the IOM., Brian S Kear | P. 8/1/38 |
| Some Manx archaeological memories, by A Marshall Cubbon | P.12/3/359 |
| Some notes on the Manx Flora, Larch S Garrad | P.11/3/453 |
| Somerland, Marcher – Lord of Argyll | P. 8/4/363 |
| Somerset Records, Manx History in, Alice Kelly..... | P. 4/527 |
| Somerset, Hon. Fitz Roy, Heraldry | P. 1/441 |
| South Barrule: Excavations at Hill-fort on..... | P. 6/3/313 |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| visited 23.8.1951 | P. 5/2/318 |
| <u>See</u> `Barrule' | |
| South Quay, Douglas..... | P. 9/1/133 |
| Spanish Head: excursion to 1908..... | P. 1/171 |
| 2006 | P.12/1/180 |
| suggested Bird Sanctuary at..... | P. 4/543 |
| visited 21.8.1952..... | P. 5/2/467 |
| Spear-head, Viking..... | P. 8/4/450 |
| Speculation on the source of <i>Quocunque Jeceris Stabit</i> : King James I, Sir Edward Coke & Capt Edward Christian | P.11/2/275 |
| Speed, John..... | P. 9/1/093 |
| Speed's Map of the IOM., Illustration..... | P. 3/540 |
| SPENCER, Erica: Saltmarsh ecology in the Isle of Man | P.12/1/3 |
| Spiders, <u>see</u> Natural History | |
| Spiders, <u>See also</u> `Ghosts' | |
| Spinning Wheel, Method of using the..... | M. 2/265 |
| Spirits, <u>See</u> `Ghosts' | |
| Spiritual Laws, Manx, Canon E.H. Stenning..... | P.5/2/287 |
| Sponges, Pachymatisma Johnstonia etc, found..... | M. 1/2/105 |
| Spoon Making..... | M. 2/265 |
| Spooyt Vane, visited 31.7.1947 | P. 5/2/211 |
| 17.9.1949 | P. 5/2/214 |
| 26.6.1954 | P. 5/2/604 |
| Spread of introduced plants into the wild in the Isle of Man, L.S. Garrad | P. 10/1/145 |
| | |
| Staarvey Road, <u>See</u> `Roads' | |
| visited 26.6.1954 | P. 5/2/604 |
| Staff of St Patrick..... | P. 9/1/064 |
| Stafflands, (Maughold)..... | P. 2/225 |
| ..... | P. 2/449 |
| Stafford, North, Field Club, visit of 1884..... | T. 169 |
| visit of 1906..... | P. 1/029 |
| Stages in process of Royal Assent | P. 8/2/131 |
| Standish, Miles..... | P. 9/3/335 |
| Was he a Manxman, Wm. Cubbon..... | P. 2/287 |
| Standring, Adam: An introduction to Manx Folk Medicine | P.12/3/435 |
| Stanley family, Earls of Derby: sixteenth century | P.10/1/123 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Stang Riding | M. 3/179 |
| STEAVENSON, J., B.A., Presidential address, 1902..... | M. 4/088 |
| Steavenson, J., BA. Obituary | P. 1/527 |
| STENNING, E.H., Canon, Ancient Structures at Derbyhaven | P. 4/145 |
| Discovery of Animal Bones at Castletown..... | P. 3/234 |
| Geological Section Report, 1925..... | P. 2/526 |
| Geology of the Calf | P. 3/508 |
| Geology of the Castletown District | P. 4/001 |
| Lands of Bishop Barrow's Trustees | P. 5/1/122 |
| Life of the Rev J. G. Cumming M.A..... | P. 2/402 |
| Manx Spiritual Laws..... | P. 5/2/287 |
| Parish of Santan..... | P. 4/579 |
| Photographic Society Annual Reports | P. 2/209 |
| ..... | P. 2/321 |
| ..... | P. 2/335 |
| ..... | P. 2/439 |
| ..... | P. 2/525 |
| Presidential Address, 1925 | P. 2/519 |
| Records of the Cosnahan Family..... | P. 4/516 |
| Stephen, T., Rev (Vicar of Patrick 1827-1841)..... | P. 3/023 |
| Stevensons of Balladoole, Origin of the | P. 4/083 |
| Stevenson, John, of Castletown, P.W. Caine | P. 4/251 |
| Stoat, The Manx | P. 2/246 |
| ..... | P. 8/1/071 |
| Stockdale, Ellinor, marriage of | P. 8/2/127 |
| Stocks from Ramsey | P. 1/057 |
| Stone, Eleanor & Fiona Gell: Barnacles to basking sharks at Niarbyl, (excursion 2010) | P.12/3/549 |
| Stones, White, <u>See</u> 'WhiteStones' | |
| STOREY, G., Delegate's Reports, British Association 1910..... | P. 1/383 |
| 1911 | P. 1/633 |
| STOTT, R M, Highways legislation in the IOM 1736-1763: elements of a new political landscape | P.11/1/79 |
| STOTT, Rosalie, Revolution? What Revolution? Some thoughts about Revestment | P.11/4/541 |
| Stowell, Hugh, Rev (of Ballaugh)..... | P. 2/451 |
| Strand Street, Douglas..... | P. 9/1/116 |
| STRANDHALL: Ancient Trees on shore at, F. Swynnerton | P. 2/159 |
| Animal & Plant Remains at, J.R. Bruce..... | P. 3/154 |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Burials at..... | P. 2/177 |
| Burials at..... | P. 2/064 |
| Burials at..... | P. 2/063 |
| Finds at, in 1870..... | M. 1/2/056 |
| Rushen (1983)..... | P. 9/2/158 |
| Strangers coming amongst them: Jacobites, farmers and merchants in the IOM, 1745-1775 | P. 10/3/161 |
| Strathallan Crescent | P. 8/2/167 |
| Struen Juneen | P. 8/1/055 |
| Stuart, George | P. 8/1/018 |
| STUBBS, F.B ., A new Plant Gall on Oak | P. 9/2/263 |
| STUBBS, F.W., Photographic Section Reports | M. 3/587 |
| ..... | M. 3/496 |
| ..... | M. 3/294 |
| ..... | M. 4/042 |
| Subsidy, Papal, to Isle of Man..... | P. 7/2/147 |
| Suffragettes: Manx connections | P.10/4/381 |
| Sulbrick Keeill visited, 1907 | P. 1/122 |
| SULBY: district visited 16.7.1953..... | P. 5/2/468 |
| 25.5.1944 | P. 5/1/192 |
| 3.5.1952 | P. 5/2/466 |
| 5.6.1947 | P. 5/2/210 |
| early exploitation of Upper Valley | P.10/4/327 |
| excursion to..... | M. 2/219 |
| ..... | P. 4/196 |
| Fairies at | M. 3/485 |
| Fish and aquatic invertebrates of Sulby glen, etc, K. Galtress, | P.12/1/97 |
| Glen, excursion to 1889 | M. 1/2/095 |
| Geology of..... | P. 1/112 |
| Looking at old buildings in the Sulby Valley, excursion, 2010, Andrew Johnson | P.12/3/551 |
| Mills, last of the (Map) | P. 6/4/503 |
| River, Diversion of, at close of Glacial Period..... | M. 2/219 |
| Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1960..... | P. 8/2/132 |
| Sumner, General | P. 9/1/098 |
| Sumner, John | P. 9/4/459 |
| Sumner, Payments due to the..... | P. 3/026 |
| Sundials: in the IOM., A.M. Crellin..... | M. 1/2/080 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| | M. 1/2/038 |
| | M. 1/2/089 |
| at Arbory | M. 2/104 |
| From Santan traced | M. 1/2/109 |
| Manx, W. W. Gill..... | P. 5/1/092 |
| Superstitions | P. 9/1/105 |
| Surnames in Mann..... | P. 9/2/146 |
| Sutton, (Onchan), Mr. R. Okell's Garden at | M. 3/223 |
| Swastika | P. 4/475 |
| Swing Bridge, Douglas | P. 8/3/342 |
| SWORD OF STATE: Illustration..... | P. 1/396-7 |
| Manx, B.E. Sargeaunt | P. 1/395 |
| Manx, Claude Blair | P. 11/2/259 |
| Sword and Scabbard, Viking | P. 8/4/443 |
| Sword, Bronze, from Ballacross | P. 2/206 |
| Sword used by Olaf II in Crusades | P. 2/227 |
| SWYNNERTON, F: | |
| Children's Rhymes in the IOM. | P. 2/041 |
| Earliest Inhabitants of the IOM. | P. 1/401 |
| Flints and Flakes..... | T. 158 |
| Lost Prehistoric Tales of the IOM..... | P. 1/387 |
| Neolithic Cists at Port St Mary..... | M. 1/2/137 |
| Neolithic 'Fireholes' at Glen Wyllin..... | M. 3/570 |
| Neolithic Refuse at Poolvaish..... | P. 1/241 |
| Notes on Ancient Trees at Strandhall..... | P. 2/159 |
| Notes on Hindu Burning Grounds etc..... | P. 2/103 |
| Notes on Maughold Cross..... | P. 2/230 |
| Notes on Maughold Cross..... | P. 2/233 |
| Obituary for | P. 2/181 |
| Pre-aryan Remains at Glen Wyllin..... | M. 1/2/262 |
| Prehistoric Remains in Rushen..... | M. 3/635 |
| Presents Collection of Indian Birds | M. 1/2/275 |
| Presents Shells from India | M. 3/513 |
| Taggart, John, builder and architect | P. 8/2/158 |
| Tailless Cats, <u>See</u> 'Cats, Tailless' | |
| TALBOT, T., Rev. Algae of Douglas Bay | M. 1/1/082 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Brassica Monensis | M. 1/1/013 |
| List of Algae | T. 051 |
| List of Mollusca of the IOM. | T. 028 |
| Tailless Cats..... | T. 096 |
| Tales, Lost Prehistoric, of the IOM., F. Swynnerton..... | P. 1/387 |
| Tanist System in Man, J. Quine | P. 1/178 |
| Tarroo Ushtey..... | M. 1/2/291 |
| ..... | M. 4/155 |
| Tate, Godfrey. Adjutant | P. 8/2/095 |
| Taubman party | P. 8/2/105 |
| Taubman, Colonel..... | P. 8/2/095 |
| Taubman, John..... | P. 9/3/376 |
| Taxiaksi..... | P. 4/447 |
| TAYLOR, A. Glen, F. R. A. I., Monastic Orders of Rushen Abbey..... | P. 3/250 |
| TAYLOR, F., Notes on the Land & Fresh Water Mollusca of the I.O.M. | P. 1/509 |
| Taylor, George | P. 8/2/117 |
| Teare of Ballaugh (Bellabeg)..... | P. 3/167 |
| TEARE, E.M., Old Peel (illustration) | P. 6/3/295 |
| Teare, the Fairy Doctor of Ballawhane..... | M. 1/2/291 |
| ..... | P. 4/309 |
| Teignmouth, Lord..... | P. 8/2/093 |
| TELLET, F S, Dr F.E.G.S: Albies Pectinata..... | T. 139 |
| Colours of the Manx Fencibles | M. 1/2/439 |
| Place Names of Lezayre..... | M. 1/2/099 |
| Presidential address, 1894 | M. 2/210 |
| Tellina Proxima found at Ramsey..... | M. 1/2/069 |
| Temperature Records, <u>See</u> `Climate` | |
| Terns, Distribution..... | P. 7/3/428 |
| Tetley's Mines, Michael..... | P. 7/4/736 |
| Thaloo Vitchell | P. 2/015 |
| ..... | P. 8/1/004 |
| Tholt y Will..... | P. 9/3/303 |
| excursion to 1924..... | P. 2/363 |
| Glen, visited 10.9.1955 | P. 5/2/605 |
| 16.7.1953..... | P. 5/2/468 |
| Thomas Cubbin, Master Mariner and the Wreck of the Serica, by Thomas Cubbin: book review of reprint | P.12/3/518 |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Thomas, Geoffrey, ed of Evolution of the natural landscape: a new history of the IOM, Vol 1: review | P.12/1/171 |
| THOMPSON, I. C., F.L.S., Place of the Copepoda in Nature | M. 3/621 |
| Thompson, I. C., F.L.S.: Obituary | M. 4/184 |
| THOMSON, R.L: Borrane Again, Notes | P. 10/1/161 |
| Gaelic-Norse Controversy; Manx Personal Names and General Vocabulary | P. 9/2/145 |
| Manx Singing Psalms | P. 10/2/123 |
| Revd. Dr John Kelly as a Lexicographer | P. 9/4/443 |
| OBITUARY for | P. 12/1/2 |
| Thor figured on a Cross at Bride..... | M. 4/150 |
| Thread Fair, (Near Ballacarnane) | P. 1/180 |
| THREE LEGS: on Bishop Lloyd's Palace, Chester..... | M. 1/2/305 |
| Origin of the Symbol | P. 4/474 |
| ..... | P. 4/539 |
| 'Three Legs' of Knockaloe, excursion 2010, Patricia Newton, Claire Corkill & John Bregazzi | P.12/3/534 |
| Thrower, Stella L, Manx Beetles, Bugs and Butterflies: an illustrated guide, review of | P.12/3/519 |
| Thurot Cottage, Kirk Bride: the building of, 1809 (Plans) | P. 6/4/439 |
| TILDERSLEY, Jim: Defeat of Thurot | P.12/3/399 |
| Timber yard | P. 9/1/115 |
| Timber, 11 th century import of | P. 9/1/062 |
| Time-keeping | M. 3/134 |
| Tithes | P. 9/4/458 |
| Tithes of Potatoes etc. | P. 4/565 |
| TITLE PAGE: | |
| Manx Bible, 1771, Illustration..... | P. 4/281 |
| Manks Mercury, Illustration..... | P. 4/284 |
| Manks Monastery, 1792, Illustration..... | P. 4/284 |
| Manannan Ballad, 1778, Illustration | P. 4/284 |
| Manx Prayer Book of 1769, Illustration | P. 4/280 |
| Tobacco Spinning in Peel | P. 4/647 |
| TODD, John C. E., Borings For Coal and Experimental Salt Works in the North of the IOM..... | M. 3/065 |
| Tomlinson, Philippa & Peter Davey: Kettle holes of KK Michael & Ballaugh (excursion) | P.12/1/178 |
| & Andree Dumbledam: Natural history of Groudle Glen (excursion) | P.12/3/528 |
| Tongue. The | P. 8/3/340 |
| TOOKER, E.G., Biological Phenomena | M. 1/1/115 |
| Botanical Section Report, 1889..... | M. 1/2/059 |
| Torrance, Gavin, Merchant and Shipowner Onchan..... | P. 7/3/346 |

| | | |
|---|------------|-------------|
| Tortoise at Orrysdale., A. M Crellin | | M. 3/515 |
| Toward an alien flora of the IOM: Birdseed weeds and other aliens, L.S. Gerrad..... | | P. 10/3/297 |
| Towards a sixteenth-century topography of Ballasalla, by Peter Davey | | P.12/3/367 |
| Tower of Refuge | | P. 8/3/341 |
| Town Captains..... | | P. 9/2/184 |
| Town Commissioners | | P. 9/2/194 |
| Towns Amendment Bill 1856..... | | P. 8/3/322 |
| Towns Bill, 1847 | | P. 8/3/317 |
| Trade, eighteenth century..... | | P. 9/4/501 |
| Trading Voyages, 18 th century, David Craine..... | | P. 4/644 |
| Trafalgar through Manx eyes, by Frank Cowin | | P.12/1/25 |
| Treasure trove | | P. 9/4/593 |
| Treasurer's Statement 1889-1896..... | | M. 1/2/037 |
| 1889-1896..... | M. 1/2/129 | M. 2/148 |
| ..... | M. 1/2/243 | M. 3/015 |
| ..... | M. 1/2/373 | M. 3/016 |
| ..... | M. 2/067 | M. 3/109 |
| 1897 | | M. 3/265 |
| 1898 | | M/ 3/367 |
| 1899 | | M. 3/472 |
| 1900 | | M. 3/602 |
| 1901 | | M. 4/027 |
| 1902 | | M. 4/087 |
| 1903 | | M. 4/128 |
| 1904 | | M. 4/182 |
| 1905 | | M. 4/221 |
| 1906-1917..... | P. 1/010 | P. 2/096 |
| ..... | P. 1/141 | P. 2/091 |
| ..... | P. 1/075 | P. 2/062 |
| ..... | P. 1/197 | P. 2/047 |
| ..... | P. 1/257 | P. 2/003 |
| ..... | P. 1/525 | |
| 1918-1928..... | P. 2/173 | P. 2/369 |
| ..... | P. 2/191 | P. 2/361 |
| ..... | P. 2/198 | P. 3/010 |
| ..... | P. 2/218 | P. 3/204 |

| | | |
|---|---------------|------------|
| |P. 2/208 | P. 3/142 |
| 1929 | ..... | P. 3/360 |
| 1930 | ..... | P. 3/420 |
| 1931 | ..... | P. 3/496 |
| 1932 | ..... | P. 3/545 |
| 1933 | ..... | P. 4/015 |
| 1934 | ..... | P. 4/062 |
| 1935 | ..... | P. 4/127 |
| 1936 | ..... | P. 4/195 |
| 1937 | ..... | P. 4/263 |
| 1938 | ..... | P. 4/292 |
| 1939 | ..... | P. 4/367 |
| 1940 | ..... | P. 4/471 |
| 1940 | ..... | P. 4/489 |
| 1941 | ..... | P. 4/550 |
| 1942 | ..... | P. 4/639 |
| Treasure, Douglas, J. Quine..... | | M. 2/242 |
| P.M.C. Kermode..... | | P. 1/437 |
| TREENS: | | |
| Chapels, J. Quine..... | | M. 3/334 |
| in Marown, A.W. Moore..... | | M. 3/433 |
| Origin of the , J.J. Kneen..... | | P. 4/214 |
| Peculiarities of, A.W, Moore | | M. 2/042 |
| With special Reference to those of Lonan, J. Quine..... | | M. 3/095 |
| Trees, <u>See</u> 'Botany' | | |
| TRIBAL SYSTEM: | | |
| Celtic, in the IOM., P.M.C. Kermode..... | | P. 1/477 |
| Traces of a , in Manx Language, P.M.C. Kermode | | P. 1/481 |
| Triglot Dictionary of Dr John Kelly | | P. 2/207 |
| ..... |  | P. 4/281 |
| Triglot Dictionary, Illustration | | P. 4/275 |
| Tuck Mills..... | | M. 1/2/167 |
| ..... |  | M. 2/265 |
| TUMULI: at Archallaghan Plantation | | P. 2/019 |
| at Gob Gorrym..... | | P. 1/175 |
| at Hillberry (Onchan)..... | | M. 2/005 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| at Keeill Vael (Barony, Maughold) | P. 2/015 |
| at Knockrhenny..... | M. 3/503 |
| at Laggan (Glen Rushen) | P. 3/231 |
| at Skyhill | P. 2/023 |
| at Smeale..... | P. 1/175 |
| at Snaefell and Skyhill, P.M.C. Kermode..... | M. 1/1/027 |
| at White House (Michael) | M. 1/2/166 |
| at White House (Michael) | M. 1/2/123 |
| at White House (Michael), A.M.Crellin | M. 1/2/011 |
| <u>See also</u> `Burials', `Urns' & Place | |
| TWEMLOW, J.A., Manx Notes from Tudor Liverpool | P. 2/249 |
| TWENTIETH CENTURY: child emigration to Canada, 1884-1928 | P.10/1/1 |
| constitutional reform | P.10/3/201 |
| development of Douglas harbour | P.10/2/65 |
| Douglas Camp shootings of 1914 | P.11/1/115 |
| early days of the Manx Music Festival | P.10/1/11 |
| Glen Wyllin history | P.10/1/63 |
| Manx Nature Conservation Trust in 1990s and beyond | P.10/3/149 |
| Territorial Sea management | P.10/3/347 |
| Two Centuries of History in Glen Wyllin: 1790-1990, T.L. Cashin..... | P. 10/1/63 |
| TYNWALD: Courts, P.W. Caine | P. 4/430 |
| Description of, Deemster Gill..... | M. 2/229 |
| Fishermen's demonstration | P. 8/3/344 |
| In Ancient Days (1691 Ceremony), G.F. Clucas | P. 2/160 |
| Keeill Abban..... | M. 3/585 |
| Origin of the Ceremony, H.G. Mullens | P. 4/480 |
| at Cronk Urleigh, J. Quine | P.1/178 |
| TYNWALD HILL: Burials near | P. 1/565 |
| Description of, J. Quine..... | P. 1/341 |
| Description of, P.M.C. Kermode..... | P. 1/336 |
| Origin of, J.J. Kneen | P. 4/21 |
| visited by British Association (With Description of)..... | P. 2/351 |
| Umber at Langness | P. 1/549 |
| ..... | P. 1/647 |
| Underwater excavation | P. 9/1/004 |
| Untias Catholica, Dissolution of | P. 7/1/059 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Renaissance of | P. 7/1/067 |
| Uplands, Our deserted. G.E. Quayle | P. 5/2/532 |
| Upper Lhergydhoo: burnt mounds and earthworks complex, S. R. Creggen's notes..... | P.10/3/247 |
| excavation at the Cronk | P.10/3/231 |
| URN BURIAL: | P. 9/3/418 |
| from Ballacannell (Laxey)..... | P. 1/014 |
| from Ballahot (Malew), Illustration..... | P. 1/034 |
| from Ballahot (Malew), J. Kewley..... | P. 1/033 |
| from Ballahot (Malew), J. Kewley..... | P. 1/092 |
| from Ballakeig (Ballaugh)..... | T. 092 |
| from Ballaseyr, P.M.C. Kermode | M. 1/1/052 |
| from Baroose (Lonan), J. Quine | P. 2/283 |
| from Baroose (Lonan), J. Quine | P. 2/270 |
| from Clonaig (near Ramsey) | P. 1/092 |
| from Clonaig (near Ramsey) | P. 1/035 |
| from Croit Hom Ralfe (Bishop's Demesne)..... | M. 1/1/153 |
| from Cronk Crock (Skyhill)..... | P. 2/025 |
| from Garey Meen (Ballaugh)..... | T. 092 |
| from Gob y Volley (Lezayre)..... | M. 3/409 |
| from Gob y Volley (Lezayre)..... | M. 3/478 |
| from Gretch Veg (Lonan)..... | M. 3/479 |
| from Port e Chee, A.W, Moore..... | T. 167 |
| from Ramsey Brooghs | M. 1/2/089 |
| <u>See also</u> `Burials' and `Tumuli' | |
| Ursus Kermodei..... | P. 2/165 |
| Valhalla figured on a Cross at Michael..... | M. 4/148 |
| Valley, Central, of the IOM. Origin of, G.W. lamplugh..... | P. 1/109 |
| Vernacular House in the Isle of Man, Observations on the, by Catriona Mackie | P.12/3/417 |
| Vessel, Oak, found at Chibbyr Unjin, Wm. Cubbon | P. 3/526 |
| Viadhtachd | P. 8/1/004 |
| Victoria Pier..... | P. 8/3/341 |
| Victoria Street Scheme..... | P. 8/4/355 |
| View from the hills: reoccupation of promontory forts and possible origins of Manx farmstead, A Johnson | P.11/1/51 |
| VIKING: age of Ballateare Viking (note) | P.10/1/162 |
| -age burials in the Manx landscape – a case study, by C.Bretin | P.12/1/153 |
| chronology of Viking age | P.10/4/359 |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Celtic Houses at Close-ny-Chollagh, P.S.Gelling | P.5/2/397 |
| How old are the Scandinavian place-names in Man? G Fellows-Jensen | P.11/3/423 |
| Plaited gold finger-ring from Greeba, A Marshall Cubbon..... | P.11/2/249 |
| Ring from Greeba, David M Wilson | P.11/3/437 |
| Ship on the Maughold Cross, P.M.C. Kermode..... | P. 2/108 |
| Silver Hoard of 'Ring-Money' from the Isle of Man Rediscovered, J Graham-Campbell & J Sheehan | P.11/4/527 |
| Sword, Spear and Shield Find, Claghbane, Ramsey..... | P. 8/4/439 |
| Vikings in their Homeland, M. Holmes..... | P. 5/2/329 |
| Visit of British Association, 1887..... | M. 1/1/139 |
| 1896..... | M. 3/204 |
| 1923 | P. 2/349 |
| of Cambrian Archaeological Association 1929 | P. 3/358 |
| ..... | P. 3/419 |
| Special Report..... | P. 3/370 |
| of Cumberland & Westmorland A. & A. Society, 1894..... | M. 2/226 |
| 1931 | P. 3/501 |
| of Geology Class of Liverpool University, 1892..... | M. 2/022 |
| of Glacialists' Association 1892..... | M. 1/2/394 |
| of Lancashire & Cheshire Antiquarian Society. 1889..... | M. 1/2/093 |
| of North Staffordshire Field Club, 1884..... | T. 169 |
| 1906..... | P. 1/029 |
| of Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 1910 | P. 1/307 |
| of Wesley Scientific Society, 1888 (Dredging at Dalby) | M. 1/2/014 |
| of Yorkshire Geological Society, 1907..... | P. 1.101 |
| to Belfast Naturalists' Field Club 1928..... | P. 3/277 |
| (Abandoned 1885)..... | M. 1/1/065 |
| to Chester, 1891 | M. 1/2/305-306 |
| to Cumberland, 1932..... | P. 4/006 |
| to Ulster (With Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland) 1911 | P. 1/551 |
| Vitchell..... | P. 8/1/004 |
| Vitrified Forts and Cronk Sumark, Mrs M.A. Cotton and B.R.S. Megaw | P. 5/2/189 |
| Vixen, Story of. F. S. Graves | P. 7/2/201 |
| Volunteers, <u>See</u> 'Military' | |
| Wade, Nan, the Charmer | M. 4/156 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Waldeboer family..... | P. 4/535 |
| WALDRON, George & Theodosia: letters to Sir Hans Sloane | P.11/4/557 |
| Walker, Wm., Rev (of Ballaugh) - 1729..... | P. 2/460 |
| WALKEY, R.H., Cremation in Neolithic Times..... | M. 1/2/311 |
| Flints from the Brooghs, Ramsey..... | M. 1/2/212 |
| Relation of the Biblical Deluge to Archaeology | M. 1/2/259 |
| Survival of Paleolithic Man | M. 2/094 |
| Walking Stick (Tudor) found at Ramsey..... | P. 3/203 |
| WALKS: Kirk Michael - Laxey, 1919..... | P. 2/187 |
| Kirk Michael via Staarvey Road, 1922..... | P. 2/210 |
| Peel Road Station - Peel via Kew, Staarvey Road etc | P. 3/279 |
| Peel via Glen Maye, 1923 | P. 2/348 |
| Peel to Glen Maye via the Coast, 1925 | P. 3/005 |
| Pen y Pot - Greeba Bridge..... | P. 3/198 |
| St German's Station - Rhenass, 1921 | P. 2/202 |
| St Johns - Ballasalla, 1919 | P. 2/186 |
| Sulby Glen Station - Jurby Church via Clanagh Road 1922 | P. 2/211 |
| Waller, Richard..... | P. 8/2/117 |
| WALTON, B.K., The Manx Cat | P. 6/2/229 |
| Wandesford, Osborn Sydney | P. 8/4/428 |
| WARS: | |
| World War I: Crisis of Home Rule | P.11/2/203 |
| Problems of Peace in the Isle of Man, 1919-1925 | P.9/3/343 |
| World War II: Radar | P.11/3/287 |
| Wards, Douglas..... | P. 8/3/330 |
| Ward, Bishop, and the Commutation of Tithes | P. 4/577 |
| Warnings, (of Death etc.)..... | M. 1/2/190 |
| ..... | M. 3/167 |
| ..... | M. 3/380 |
| ..... | M. 3/486 |
| ..... | M. 4/158 |
| Warp and Cast, Meaning of the term | M. 1/2/167 |
| Wart Well, (Stockfield)..... | M. 1/2/308 |
| Warts, to charm..... | M. 1/2/292 |
| ..... | M. 3/610 |
| Waste Disposal: excursions to the Energy from Waste Plant, August 2007 & June 2008 | P.12/2/339 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Waste in Lord's Household..... | P. 7/3/293 |
| WATCH AND WARD: | |
| Ballaugh | P. 9/1/096 |
| in 1627, Wm. Cubbon | P. 3/258 |
| Michael (Notes)..... | P. 10/2/121 |
| WATER BAILIFF: | |
| Duties of the | P. 4/613 |
| in Folklore..... | M. 3/308 |
| or Judge of the Court of Admiralty, The Ancient Office of, Deemster G.E. Moore | P. 7/3/292 |
| WATERCOURSES: Fish & aquatic invertebrates of Sulby Glen, and other issues, by K.Galtress | P.12/1/97 |
| Silverburn at Ballasalla, P Davey | P.12/3/375 |
| Watermills, An introduction to Manx, J.K. Qualtrough..... | P. 7/2/248 |
| WATKINS, R. C. The Mutiny on the Bounty | P. 7/3/375 |
| WATKISS, M.J. Territorial Sea management: theory and practice in Isle of Man waters | P.10/4/347 |
| WATTERSON, C. E., Old Castletown | P. 5/2/099 |
| Wave to your Daddy: the life of a family in the Isle of Man, by P. Skillicorn: reviewed by R.Fyson | P.12/1/174 |
| Weather, <u>See</u> `Climate` | |
| Weaving | M. 2/266 |
| Wedding Customs..... | M. 1/2/222 |
| ..... | M. 3/131 |
| Weeds, Introduced, C.I. Paton | P. 5/2/122 |
| Weekly Gazette..... | P. 6/2/218 |
| Welch, John, architect..... | P. 8/2/161 |
| WELLS: at Bell Abbey..... | M. 3/504 |
| Holy, near Bradda..... | M. 2/224 |
| In Lonan Old Church Glebe..... | P. 1/015 |
| In the Sulby area, Ralph Howarth | P. 4/487 |
| On top of South Barrule etc | M. 3/166 |
| Traces of Celtic pagan religion | P. 10/1/84 |
| Wart (Stockfield)..... | M. 1/2/306 |
| White (Marown) | P. 4/237 |
| ..... | P. 4/133 |
| <u>See also</u> `CHIBBYR` | |
| Wesley Scientific Society, visit of the | M. 1/2/014 |
| Wesley, John..... | P. 6/1/015 |
| ..... | P. 9/2/246 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| WEST, J., John Wesley in the Isle of Man..... | P. 6/2/015 |
| Sir Thomas Fairfax and the Isle of Man..... | P. 6/1/081 |
| WEST, J.I., M.A., Bounds of the Turbary of Rushen Abbey | P. 5/2/393 |
| Wexford, Fossils from, compared with Manx | P. 2/373 |
| Whale: Bottlenose, stranded near Maughold, P.M.C. Kermode..... | M. 2/271 |
| Finner, killed off West Coast in 1860 | P. 2/247 |
| WHELDON, Harold J., List of Manx Fungi | P. 2/098 |
| Wheldon, James Alfred., Obituary..... | P. 2/371 |
| ..... | P. 2/366 |
| WHITE LADY: Onchan..... | M. 2/004 |
| Burial near | M. 3/374 |
| White Quartz Pebbles Found in Early Christian Contexts on the Isle of Man, A Note on | P. 8/4/413 |
| White Stones, Facts regarding, Canon Grenstead | P. 2/043 |
| Reasons for believing unlucky, F. Swynnerton | M. 3/645 |
| White Strand | P. 4/179 |
| ..... | P. 4/182 |
| White Strand Farm, Burials at, C. H. Cowley..... | P. 3/453 |
| White Wall, Peel..... | P. 8/3/343 |
| WHITESIDE, R., How To Improve the Breed of Trout | M. 1/2/173 |
| WHITE, R.H., Peel Castle Excavations: Half Moon Battery (Review) | P. 9/3/439 |
| Whithorn..... | P. 2/421 |
| Why Man should study Nature, W.A. Herdman | M. 3/324 |
| Widows, Orphans and Old age Pensions (Contributory Pensions) Act, 1928..... | P. 8/2/134 |
| Wild Hunters | M. 3/160 |
| ..... | M. 3/485 |
| Wildflower conservation on the Isle of Man, by Andree Dubbeldam | P.12/3/353 |
| WILDLIFE: Progress in Mapping Distribution of , 1965-67. L. S. Garrad..... | P. 7/2/192 |
| Wilks, Col. Mark..... | P. 9/1/116 |
| Wilks, Correspondence of the Rev James, P.W. Caine | P. 5/2/195 |
| Wilks, James, Rev (of Ballaugh) | P. 2/461 |
| WILLIAMSON, Kenneth: Entomological Reports..... | P. 4/490 |
| ..... | P. 4/551 |
| Natural History Section Reports..... | P. 4/361 |
| ..... | P. 4/563 |
| Ornithology of the Calf..... | P. 4/388 |
| Wills, Manx..... | P. 4/459 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Will o the Wisp | M. 1/2/189 |
| Will's Strand | P. 4/180 |
| WILSON, Bishop Thomas: Forebears of, by Y Purdy, D Griffiths, G Evans, G Evans & F Coakley | P.11/4/573 |
| Human Archaeology | P.8/4/430 |
| Imprisonment | P. 6/3/338 |
| Parish of Patrick | P. 9/1/093 |
| Smuggling Trade | P.4/642 |
| Some reflections on, etc. | P. 6/3/324 |
| Spirituality of Thomas Wilson (1663-1755), by Tim Grass BA PhD | P.11/2/149 |
| and the Steps of St Paul's, E. Wilson | P.12/1/133 |
| WILSON, D. M: | |
| A ring from Greeba | P.11/3/437 |
| Chronology of the Viking age in the Isle of Man | P.10/4/359 |
| New Manx Worthies: book review by | P.12/1/166 |
| (and G. Bersu). Three Viking Graves in the Isle of Man (Review of) | P. 7/1/085 |
| Vikings in the Isle of Man (Review of) | P.12/2/319 |
| WILSON, Eva: Celts, Vikings and Archibald Knox: a study of influences on Manx designs | P.11/3/395 |
| Bishop Wilson and the steps of St Paul's | P.12/1/133 |
| The "Town Clark's" Castletown, edited by E Wilson (Review of) | P.12/2/321 |
| WILMOND, Bishop: | |
| Life of, H. C. Cradock..... | P. 3/322 |
| ..... | P. 3/344 |
| J. Quine | P. 2/136 |
| Story of, J. Quine..... | P. 1/236 |
| Wine Trade in the 16 th Century | P. 4/623 |
| Wireless Telegraphy (Isle of Man) Act, 1962..... | P. 8/2/130 |
| Wirral, The | P. 8/1/070 |
| WITCHES AND WITCHCRAFT: | M. 1/2/291 |
| ..... | M. 3/171 |
| ..... | M. 4/155 |
| ..... | M. 5/162 |
| Woman in Mann, Mrs Elizabeth L. Quayle..... | P. 5/2/296 |
| WOMEN'S RIGHTS: heir's corbes | P.10/3/135 |
| in the Isle of Man up to 1777. The development of. J. R. Roscow..... | P. 10/2/41 |
| marriage contracts 1600-1736 | P.10/2/3 |
| suffrage | P.8/4/357 |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| suffragette connections in Isle of Man | P.10/4/381 |
| Wood, G.W. A.K.C., F.C.S., Ancient Legal Document | M. 1/2/332 |
| Denton's Description of the IOM..... | M. 3/435 |
| Earliest Drawings of Manx Crosses | P. 2/302 |
| Fin as Oshin, - Ballad of | P. 2/296 |
| George Borrow | M. 1/2/359 |
| Lhuyd's 'Archaeologia' and the Manx Language | M. 3/565 |
| Zoophytes of the IOM..... | M. 2/012 |
| WOODCOCK, J.J. BA, Excavation at the Cronk Upper Lherydhoo, by S.M. Cregeen and E. Rynne..... | P. 10/3/231 |
| Bronze Age Pottery of the Isle of Man (Book review by G Nash) | P.12/2/322 |
| WOODMAN, P.C. & MCCARTAN, S, A later Mesolithic site at Rhendhoo, Jurby | P.10/2/87 |
| Woods, James | P.10/4/373 |
| Woollen Industry, Manx..... | P. 6/1/039 |
| Wreck of herring fleet | P.10/2/65 |
| WRECKS: | P. 4/455 |
| ..... | P. 7/3/293 |
| in Manx waters..... | P. 8/4/381 |
| Receiver of | P. 9/1/003 |
| Wren, Hunting the | M. 1/2/290 |
| ..... | M. 3/190 |
| WRIGHT, James: Spiders of the Isle of Man: provisional list to 1990..... | P. 10/1/141 |
| Spiders of the IOM, additions to: provisional list 1991 to June 1995..... | P. 10/3/294 |
| W RIGHT, John, The Calf of Man: its Owners and Tenants (1800-1910) | P. 9/4/459 |
| WRIGHT, J., F.G.S., Foraminifera of the Pleistocene Clay, Shellag | M. 3/627 |
| WRIGHT, M.D., Excavation at Peel Castle (1947) | P. 9/1/021 |
| York Environmental Archeology Unit | P. 9/4/491 |
| Yorkshire Geological Society, visit of the, 1907..... | P. 1/101 |
| Young, G.V.C. | P. 9/3/338 |
| ZELENDÁ, Georges, Notes on the depredation of the Brown Rat by the Great Black Backed Gull on the Calf of Man, 1960 | P. 6/3/431 |
| Zoological Section Reports 1889..... | M. 1/2/070 |
| 1890 | M. 1/2/377 |
| 1891 | M. 2/070 |
| 1892 | M. 2/203 |
| 1893 | M. 3/022 |
| 1894-95 | M. 3/122 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| 1896-97 | M. 3/288 |
| 1898 | M. 3/381 |
| 1899 | M. 3/489 |
| 1900 | M. 3/612 |
| 1901 | M. 4/036 |
| 1902 | M. 4/090 |
| 1903 | M. 4/132 |
| 1904 | M. 4/191 |
| 1905 | M. 4/229 |
| 1906 | P. 1/017 |
| 1907 | P. 1/099 |
| 1908 | P. 1/157 |
| 1909 | P. 1/217 |
| 1910 | P. 1/273 |
| Zoological, Fight between Magpie and Rat..... | M. 1/2/204 |
| Frog introduced c. 1750 | M. 1/2/435 |
| <u>See</u> also `Natural History Section Notes` | |
| Zoophytes <u>See</u> `Fauna, Marine` | |